

White House Television Office (WHTV) videotape collection, 1988-89

Please specify tape number, date and brief description on order form. Times are approximate. "Personal reference" refers to people that appear in all or part of the footage. These tapes are covered by the Presidential Records Act and certain tapes are closed for research. Please contact the audiovisual staff with any questions reagan.library@nara.gov. Video order forms and prices are listed on our audiovisual page here.

<https://reaganlibrary.archives.gov/archives/audiovisual/av.html>

Date	1/2/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W088-203a
Tape Number	203
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan Receives telephone call from Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Annenberg Estate
Time Counter Reading	00:00-05:50
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/2/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W088-203b
Tape Number	203
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan Signs United States/Canada Trade Bill. Annenberg Estate
Time Counter Reading	05:50-07:20
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/2/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W088-203c
Tape Number	203
Title	Trip to California. President and Nancy Reagan Visit Friends. Annenberg Estate (Good Shot of The Reagan's Hugging)
Time Counter Reading	07:20-09:07
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Walter Annenberg, Leonore Annenberg, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference	Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/2/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W088-204

Tape Number 204
Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at 1st Presentation of Hope Award. Bob Hope Cultural Center (Network Feed)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Hope, Dolores Hope, Van Cliburn
Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W088-205
Tape Number 205
Title Trip to California. Arrival of Motorcade at Palm Springs Airport. President and Nancy Reagan say Goodbye to Friends then Depart
Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Kathy Osborne
Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W115-206a
Tape Number 206
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with 1987 Sports Illustrated Sportsmen and Sportswomen of the year.
 Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dale Murphy, Judi Brown King, Reggie Williams, Chip Rives, Bob Bourne, Rory Sparrow, Patty Sheehan, Kip Keino, Mark Mulvoy, Donald Barr
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/5/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W115-206b
Tape Number 206
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House fellows. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 11:13-14:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marcy Head
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/5/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W115-206c
Tape Number 206
Title Remarks by President Reagan at reception for White House fellows. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 14:05-17:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/6/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W116-209
Tape Number 209
Title Signing Ceremony for Farm Credit Bill, Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/5/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W125-227
Tape Number 227
Title Remarks by President Reagan and presentation of Distinguished Rank Awards. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Constance Horner, Kirke Harper
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/7/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W115-207a
Tape Number 207
Title Meeting with INF treaty delegation. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:29
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Howard Baker, Max Kampelman, Maynard Glitman
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/7/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-207b

Tape Number 207

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Erving Kaplan and his wife. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 04:29-11:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Erving Kaplan, Mrs. Kaplan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/7/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-207c

Tape Number 207

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with "First Monday" magazine. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:36-14:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kathryn Murray, Maryann Fitzgerald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-208a

Tape Number 208

Title Photo Op, President Reagan attends drop by reception for Dr. Edward Teller. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Edward Teller, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-208b

Tape Number 208

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from Brady commission (Task Force on Market Mechanics). Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:48-09:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, George Gould

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W115-208c

Tape Number 208

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with Rex depart for Camp David in snow. (President fakes like he is throwing a snowball) South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 09:54-14:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W101-210

Tape Number 210

Title Radio Address by President Reagan Topic: US/Canada Free Trade agreement. Camp David.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W117-211a

Tape Number 211

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Cleveland, Ohio. (snow on ground) South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W117-211b

Tape Number 211

Title Photo Op, President Reagan re enlistment of QMCS Christopher Kilpatrick son of columnist James J. Kilpatrick.
Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 04:37-15:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Christopher Kilpatrick, James McKinney, James Kilpatrick, James Quinn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W102-213

Tape Number 213

Title Trip to Ohio, Address by President Reagan to city club of Cleveland. Grand Ballroom Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W102-214

Tape Number 214

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan answers questions from audience at luncheon for city club of Cleveland. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:10

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W102-215a

Tape Number 215

Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan arrives at Cleveland airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W102-215b

Tape Number 215
Title Trip to Ohio, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan at city club of Cleveland. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 03:50-17:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W102-217a
Tape Number 217
Title Trip to Ohio, President Reagan stands on stairs of Air Force One and throws football to press. Press throws football back and President enters plane. Cleveland Airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W102-217b
Tape Number 217
Title Trip to Ohio, Coast Guard Military aide William Lee boards Air Force One. Cleveland Airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:40-00:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference William Lee
Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W102-217c
Tape Number 217
Title Trip to Ohio, Air Force One taxis and departs (Suburban trails airplane). Cleveland Airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:58-03:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W102-216a

Tape Number 216

Title Trip to Ohio, Remarks by Mayor George Voinovich before introducing President Reagan. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W102-216b

Tape Number 216

Title Trip to Ohio, Address by President Reagan at Voinovich Senate fundraiser. Stouffer Tower City Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 05:16-15:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W117-212a

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Grunwald. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Henry Grunwald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W117-212b

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with departing Ambassador Zimmerman for conference on security and cooperation in Europe. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 01:59-03:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Warren Zimmerman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W117-212c

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Palmer. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:19-04:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ronald Palmer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W117-212d

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Ledogar US representative to European conventional arms negotiation. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 04:47-07:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Stephen Ledogar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W117-212e

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President of Lions clubs International. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 07:27-10:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Stevenson, Roy Schaetzel, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W117-212f

Tape Number 212

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with wall and ceilings industries executives. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:27-16:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Scott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W118-218

Tape Number 218

Title Martin Luther King, Jr. Day Proclamation, Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Coretta Scot King, Sam Pierce, Joanne Hildebrand (Drake)

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W119-219

Tape Number 219

Title Remarks by President Reagan at meeting with Hoover Institution. Indian Treaty Room. OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W120-220

Tape Number 220

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Army-Navy Club Dedication. Farragut Square.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W121-221a

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, President Reagan greets Prime Minister Takeshita and Japanese party. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, Shinichi Nishimiya, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W121-221b

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, Photo Op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:40-10:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W121-221c

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, Meeting in the cabinet room.

Time Counter Reading 10:05-15:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, George Shultz, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, William Verity, Frank Carlucci,
W. Allen Wallis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W121-221d

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, Walk along colonnade to lunch.

Time Counter Reading 15:15-16:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W121-221e

Tape Number 221

Title Working Visit Japan, Reception in State dining room.

Time Counter Reading 16:33-18:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W121-222a

Tape Number 222

Title Working Visit Japan, President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W121-222b

Tape Number 222

Title Working Visit Japan, Tape #1 of departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Takeshita. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 02:13-20:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W121-223

Tape Number 223

Title Working Visit Japan, Tape #2 of remarks by Prime Minister Takeshita. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W122-224

Tape Number 224

Title Dinner Honoring Roger Stevens, Remarks by President Reagan then he presents Medal of Honor to Roger Stevens.
Corcoran Ballroom Four Seasons Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roger Stevens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W123-225a

Tape Number 225

Title Departure for Bethesda, Remarks by President Reagan on the economy. (Nancy Reagan also present, snow on ground) South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W123-225b

Tape Number 225

Title Departure for Bethesda, President Reagan leaves for hospital for check up. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 02:42-06:06

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W127-232a

Tape Number 232

Title Address to The Executive Forum, Remarks by Senator Howard Baker. Constitution Hall.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W127-232b
Tape Number 232
Title Address to The Executive Forum Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. Constitution Hall. (Entire Cabinet)

Time Counter Reading 06:00-28:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W128-233
Tape Number 233
Title Address to The Executive Forum, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan who then introduces the Young Citizens of America. Constitution Hall. (Entire cabinet)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W127-229a
Tape Number 229
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with March of Dimes poster child Ashley Hovey and Beverly Sills with cake. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ashley Hovey, Beverly Sills, Anthony Beilenson, Rebecca Range, Christ Hovey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W127-229b
Tape Number 229
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Japanese newspaper Mainichi Shimbun. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:25-11:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roman Popadiuk, Reizo Utagawa, Akiyuki Konishi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W127-229c
Tape Number 229
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Brooke Astor and Nancy Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:34-12:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brooke Astor, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W127-229d
Tape Number 229
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Genscher of West Germany. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:52-17:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hans Dietrich Genscher, George Shultz, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W128-234
Tape Number 234
Title Address to The Executive Forum, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Constitution Hall.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W129-235
Tape Number 235
Title Citizens Award to Mrs. Vincent Brooke Astor, President Reagan presents medal. Blue Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-237a

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Cuts of students. Suitland High School.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-237b

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Introduction of panel to President Reagan. Suitland High School.

Time Counter Reading 00:51-02:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-237c

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Remarks by Secretary of Education Bennett and introduction of panel.
School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 02:35-04:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-237d

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Secretary Bennett introduces President Reagan. School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 04:38-05:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-237e

Tape Number 237

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #1 of address by President Reagan with question and answer session. School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 05:00-30:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-238a

Tape Number 238

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan.
School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-238b

Tape Number 238

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Presentation of poster to President Reagan. School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 06:51-07:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-238c

Tape Number 238

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Students sing "I Believe Children are our Future," greets singers
then

President Reagan departs. School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 07:51-10:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W130-236

Tape Number 236

Title Briefing on Central America, Remarks by President Reagan at briefing. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-239a

Tape Number 239

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Cuts of address by President Reagan and question and answer session.
School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W131-239b

Tape Number 239

Title Address to Suitland High School Students, Remarks by President Reagan to students unable to be admitted into auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 15:45-19:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Suitland, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W127-230a
Tape Number 230
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with representatives of the International confederation of free trade unions (ICFTU). Cabinet Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Howard Baker, Tadanobu Usami, Ernst Breit, John Vanderveker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W127-230b
Tape Number 230
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mayor Richard Berkley. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 10:16-13:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Berkley, Sandy Berkley, Gwen King
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W127-230c
Tape Number 230
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National Fish and Wildlife foundation. (Give President a print) Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 13:08-17:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Horn, Tom McMillan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W132-240
Tape Number 240
Title Reception for Republican National Committee (RNC), Remarks by President Reagan at reception. (Maureen Reagan visible) East Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W133-241

Tape Number 241

Title President Reagan enters and addresses participants at briefing on Central America. He relates 4 stories about
Central America and Nicaraguan human rights violations. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W127-231a

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican candidate for Congress Jim McCrery. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim McCrery, Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W127-231b

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Right to Life volunteers. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:19-09:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Gary Bauer, Kenneth Cribb

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W127-231c

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 09:52-13:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/23/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W126-242

Tape Number 242

Title Radio address by President Reagan Topic: State of the Union address and Tabatha Foster (Organ replacement).
Camp David.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W135-248a

Tape Number 248

Title State of The Union Address, cuts before address. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W135-248b

Tape Number 248

Title State of The Union Address, Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 01:15-30:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W135-249

Tape Number 249

Title State of The Union Address, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W135-250

Tape Number 250

Title State of The Union Address, Tape #3 of address by President Reagan and exiting the House Chamber. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, James Wright, Alan Cranston, Bob Dole, Bob Dornan, Elton Gallegly

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-243a

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, Republican leadership meeting. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel, Bob Dole, Trent Lott, Alan Simpson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-243b

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question)

Time Counter Reading 04:27-11:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John McCain, Nancy Kassebaum, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Lloyd Bentsen, Ernest Hollings,
David Boren, Warren Rudman, Warren; Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-243c

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Al Ahram. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:11-13:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Al Ahram, Ibrahim Nafie

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-243d

Tape Number 243

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with President Finnbogadottir of Finland. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 13:16-16:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Vigdis Finnbogadottir, Ingvi Ingvarsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W136-253

Tape Number 253

Title Reserve Officers Association Cuts of remarks by President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-245c

Tape Number 245

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman David Dreier and Afghan child Hazrat Khan (presents bumper sticker "Free Afghanistan"). Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:40-12:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, David Dreier, Hazrat Khan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-245d
Tape Number 245
Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room. (Shultz gives remarks)

Time Counter Reading 12:03-15:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel, Fred Grandy, George Shultz, Colin Powell, William Webster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-245e
Tape Number 245
Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office. (Shultz gives remarks)

Time Counter Reading 15:48-18:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Ray, Robin Tallon, Elizabeth Patterson, Robert Lindsay Thomas, Ed Jenkins, Doug Barnard, Colin Powell, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W136-251
Tape Number 251
Title Reserve Officers Association, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan to association. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W136-252
Tape Number 252
Title Reserve Officers Association, Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to association. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244a

Tape Number 244

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Soviet defector Vladislav Naumov. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Vladislav Naumov, Gordon Humphreys, Lumilla Thorne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244b

Tape Number 244

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Contra aid. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:44-05:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, Charles Stenholm, John Murtha, Beverly Byron

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244c

Tape Number 244

Title Congressional meeting regarding Contra aid. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 05:25-08:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Richard Lugar, Howell Heflin, Phil Gramm, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244d

Tape Number 244

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator John Warner and Jake McGuire. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:37-10:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, John Warner, Jake McGuire

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244e
Tape Number 244
Title President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Domenici and Steve Morrissey, National Association of retired
Federal workers. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:48-12:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Domenici, Steve Morrissey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-244f
Tape Number 244
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Richard Lugar and friends of the AAO. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:37-17:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lugar, Gustine Crawford, Jeff Hammer, Josiah Henson, Josh Henson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-245a
Tape Number 245
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman James Quillen and Mr. McKeehan and friends. Oval
Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Quillen, Luther McKeehan, Johnny Holder, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W134-245b
Tape Number 245
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Roy Rowland and the Vas family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:00-08:40

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Roy Rowland, Marcus Vas
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/28/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W134-246a
Tape Number	246
Title	Photo Op, Republican Congressional meeting regarding Aid to Nicaraguan Contras. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-03:09
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Bob Michel, William Ball, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Willis Gradison, Clarence Miller, Carl Pursell, Joseph McDade, Chalmers Wylie
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/28/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W134-246b
Tape Number	246
Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mary Jane Smith and White House TV staff (WHTV). Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading	03:09-07:54
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Mary Jane Smith, Steve Harris, Craig Fitzpatrick, Robert Sasek, Larry Johnston, Worth Kinlaw, Julie Foreman, Jerrie Butter-Fancher
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/28/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W137-254a
Tape Number	254
Title	State Visit Egypt, Introduction of President and Nancy Reagan and President and Suzanne Mubarak. East Room.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-01:05
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/28/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W137-254b

Tape Number 254
Title State Visit Egypt, National anthems for both countries are played. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 01:05-03:39

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-254c

Tape Number 254
Title State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 03:39-10:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-254d

Tape Number 254
Title State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Mubarak. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 10:00-17:13

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-254e

Tape Number 254
Title State Visit Egypt, President and Nancy Reagan and President and Suzanne Mubarak depart. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 17:13-17:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-255a
Tape Number 255
Title State Visit Egypt, Cuts of arrival ceremony for President Mubarak. East Room. (good shots of Marine band playing)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-255b
Tape Number 255
Title State Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Mubarak in the oval office.

Time Counter Reading 02:20-17:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-256a
Tape Number 256
Title State Visit Egypt, Photo op with President Mubarak in the oval office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-256b
Tape Number 256
Title State Visit Egypt, President Reagan meeting with President Mubarak. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 02:54-06:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-256c
Tape Number 256
Title State Visit Egypt, Arrival of President and Suzanne Mubarak for state dinner. Diplomatic Entrance.
Time Counter Reading 06:10-08:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-256d
Tape Number 256
Title State Visit Egypt, Descending the grand staircase. Cross Hall
Time Counter Reading 08:55-10:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Hosni Mubarak, Suzanne Mubarak
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-257a
Tape Number 257
Title State Visit Egypt, Toast by President Reagan at state dinner. State Dining Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W137-257b
Tape Number 257
Title State Visit Egypt, Toast by President Mubarak at state dinner. State Dining Room.
Time Counter Reading 04:30-10:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Hosni Mubarak

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-257c

Tape Number 257

Title State Visit Egypt, Entertainment by Patty Austin and David Benwah. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 10:42-21:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Patty Austin, David Benwah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W137-257d

Tape Number 257

Title State Visit Egypt, Remarks by President Reagan after entertainment. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 21:44-24:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W134-247

Tape Number 247

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mark Weinberg and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W138-258

Tape Number 258

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Briefing for State Legislators. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:50

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/29/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W139-259a
Tape Number	259
Title	NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Remarks by President Reagan to football team. East Room.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-05:56
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/29/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W139-259b
Tape Number	259
Title	NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Presentation of jersey and football to President Reagan by President of the University of Miami and coach of team Jimmy Johnson. East Room.
Time Counter Reading	05:56-09:11
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None

Date 1/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W139-259c
Tape Number 259
Title NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, President Reagan shakes hands with team then departs. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 09:11-12:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W139-260
Tape Number 260
Title NCAA Football Champions Miami Hurricanes, Cuts of President Reagan greeting team. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jimmy Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/30/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W145-264
Tape Number 264
Title President Reagan's radio address on the Sandinistas/Aid from Congress for the Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W148-271
Tape Number 271
Title National Religious Broadcasters, President and Nancy Reagan arrive on stage, Nancy Reagan is given foster grandparents award. Tape #1 of remarks by the President. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/1/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-272a

Tape Number 272

Title Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to National Religious Broadcasters. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:01

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/1/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-272b

Tape Number 272

Title National Religious Broadcasters, President and Nancy Reagan depart from stage. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 03:01-05:42

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/1/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-273

Tape Number 273

Title National Religious Broadcasters Convention, President and Nancy Reagan attend convention with cuts of remarks by the President. Main Ballroom, Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-265a

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, Meeting with Republican Representatives regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Paul Henry, Fred Upton, Robert Davies, Bob Michel, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-265b

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Ops. President Reagan Meets with House Democrats Roy Dyson, Beverly Byron and Alan Mollohan regarding Nicaragua, Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:31-05:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Roy Dyson, Alan Mollohan, Beverly Byron

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-265c

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Richard Stallings. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 05:51-08:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, Richard Stallings

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-265d

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room. Colin Powell makes remarks)

Time Counter Reading 08:05-12:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Charles Stenholm, David Boren, Dante Fascell, Colin Powell,

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-265e

Tape Number 265

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Charles Robb. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:32-16:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Charles Robb, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-266a

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Bob Clement regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Clement, William Ball

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-266b

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator James Exon regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:35-05:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Exon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-266c

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Larry Hopkins regarding Nicaragua. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 05:35-07:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Larry Hopkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-266d

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Tom Ridge. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 07:38-08:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Ridge

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/4/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-266e

Tape Number 266

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with previous Presidential assistants for Presidential affairs. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:00-11:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Stan Scott, Thelma Duggin, Fred Morrow, Cliff Alexander

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/4/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W148-266f

Tape Number 267

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Women's sports foundation. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:50-17:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Olympia Snowe, Clarissa Davis, Zina Garrison, Connie Young, Pam Shriver, Kim Oden, Lynn St. James, Billie Jean King, Jackie Joyner-Kersey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W147-268

Tape Number 268

Title Address to the Nation by President Reagan concerning Congressional aid to the Nicaraguan freedom fighters.
Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W147-269
Tape Number 269
Title Address to the Nation by President Reagan concerning Congressional aid to Nicaraguan freedom fighters. Oval Office. (Pool footage)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W149-275
Tape Number 275
Title Congratulate Washington Redskins, Team is announced then President Reagan is announced and he makes
remarks then throws football to Rickey Sanders. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ricky Sanders, Bobby Beatherd, Joe Gibbs, Doug Williams
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W149-274a
Tape Number 274
Title Greets Super Bowl football Champions Washington Redskins, President Reagan greets coach Joe Gibbs, Doug Williams and General Manager. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joe Gibbs, Bobby Beatherd, Doug Williams, Nat Fine
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W149-274b
Tape Number 274
Title Greets Super Bowl Football Champions Washington Redskins, Cut shots of ceremony for super bowl win then President Reagan throws football to player. South Lawn.
Time Counter Reading 03:48-10:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/4/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W150-276a

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/4/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W150-276b

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Wheaton college men's glee club sings. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 04:47-05:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/4/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W150-276c

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Opening prayer by Admiral William Crowe, Jr. International Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 05:32-09:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference William Crowe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/4/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W150-276d

Tape Number 276

Title Remarks by Senator William Armstrong at National Prayer Breakfast. International Ballroom Washington
Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 09:25-11:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference William Armstrong
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/4/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W150-276e
Tape Number 276
Title Remarks by President Reagan at National Prayer Breakfast. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 11:39-18:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/4/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W150-276f
Tape Number 276
Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Happy birthday is sung to President Reagan. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 18:50-19:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/4/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W150-276g
Tape Number 276
Title Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Shots of Patricia A. Barnes and Dr. Billy Graham. International
Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 19:09-24:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Billy Graham, Patricia Barnes
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/4/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W150-276h

	Tape Number	276
Hilton	Title	Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan depart. International Ballroom Washington Hotel.
	Time Counter Reading	24:17-27:43
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	2/4/1988
	Control Number	06270-8T-W150-277
	Tape Number	277
Billy Hotel.	Title	National Prayer Breakfast, President and Nancy Reagan attend breakfast, Remarks by Senator Armstrong, Dr. Graham, remarks by Admiral Crowe and remarks by the President. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:27
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, William Armstrong, William Crowe, Billy Graham
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	2/5/1988
	Control Number	06270-8T-W148-267a
	Tape Number	267
Oval	Title	Photo Op, Benjamin Franklin bust is presented to President Reagan by former Chief Justice Warren Burger. Office.
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-03:49
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Warren Burger, Howard Baker
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	2/5/1988
	Control Number	06270-8T-W148-267b
	Tape Number	267
	Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Curt Weldon and family. Oval Office.
	Time Counter Reading	03:49-07:45
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Curt Weldon

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/5/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W151-278

Tape Number 278

Title Greet 1988 Class Senate Youth Program, Remarks by President Reagan to class and guests give the President a birthday card. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/5/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W152-279

Tape Number 279

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Housing Bill. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:42

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Sam Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/5/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W154-281

Tape Number 281

Title Departure for Camp David, Remarks by President Reagan and Chief of Staff Howard Baker. South Lawn (balloons and birthday crowd, Rex).

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker, Marvin Hamlisch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/5/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W153-280a

Tape Number 280

Title President's Birthday Luncheon, President Reagan enters for surprise birthday lunch. State Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/5/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W153-280b

Tape Number 280

Title President's Birthday Luncheon, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Song written for the President's birthday by Marvin Hamlisch and sung by Donna Marie Elio. State Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 02:16-07:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Donna Marie Elio

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/5/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W153-280c

Tape Number 280

Title President's Birthday Luncheon, Remarks by President Reagan followed by birthday song. State Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 07:29-12:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/6/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W155-282

Tape Number 282

Title President Reagan's radio address on Drugs in the work place, Central America and Contra freedom fighters.

Camp

David.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W157-285a

Tape Number 285

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One for North Carolina. C-9 (President motioning to ears)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kathy Osborne, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W157-285b

Tape Number 285

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Saudi Foreign Minister Prince Saud Al Faysal. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 04:15-06:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Prince Saud Al Faysal, Iba Sultan al Saud Bandar, Edward Djerejian, Madani Nazer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W157-285c

Tape Number 285

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan receive boy scout's annual report. Nancy Reagan receives silver buffalo award. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:45-18:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/10/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W157-286a

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Swiss Vice President Jean-Pascal Delamuraz. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jean Pascal Delamuraz, Klaus Jacobi, Faith Whittlesey, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/10/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W157-286b

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with cartoonists from New Yorker magazine. Oval Office. (shot of jelly bean jar in secretary's office)

Time Counter Reading 02:05-06:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Darwin, Charles Addams, George Booth, Gretchen Simpson, Lee Lorenz, Lician Hahn, Dottie Dellinger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W157-286c

Tape Number 286

Title Photo Op, Cabinet meeting regarding budget and letter. Cabinet Room. (Sarah McClendon press questions)

Time Counter Reading 06:19-15:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Shultz, William Ball, Gary Bauer, Marlin Fitzwater, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W140-288

Tape Number 288

Title Trip to North Carolina, Introduction of President Reagan by Governor James Martin to students and faculty of Duke University and panel discussion on substance abuse in the work place. (Tape #1) Cameron Indoor Stadium.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Martin

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W140-289

Tape Number 289

Title Trip to North Carolina, Tape #2 of President Reagan's address to panel on drug abuse in work place. Cameron Indoor Stadium

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W140-290a
Tape Number 290
Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan arrives at Raleigh Durham airport and boards Marine One and arrives at Duke University landing zone.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/8/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W140-290b
Tape Number 290
Title Trip to North Carolina, Remarks by President Reagan to students and participates in panel discussion on drug abuse in the work place. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.
Time Counter Reading 05:15-10:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None
Date 2/8/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W140-290c
Tape Number 290
Title Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan and of panel discussion with teachers and students. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.
Time Counter Reading 10:51-16:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/8/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W140-290d
Tape Number 290
Title Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of students and teachers. Cameron Indoor Stadium Duke University.
Time Counter Reading 16:17-19:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W140-291a

Tape Number 291

Title Trip to North Carolina, Cuts of remarks by President Reagan to panel on drug abuse in the work place.
Cameron
Indoor Stadium Duke University.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:10

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W140-291b

Tape Number 291

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departs from Duke University landing zone.

Time Counter Reading 01:10-01:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W140-291c

Tape Number 291

Title Trip to North Carolina, President Reagan departs from Raleigh-Durham airport.

Time Counter Reading 01:33-08:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Durham, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W156-283a

Tape Number 283

Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, President Reagan on dais. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yakov Smirnoff, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W156-283b
Tape Number 283
Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan to union. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 02:13-31:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W156-284
Tape Number 284
Title Conservative Political Action Conference (CPAC) Dinner, Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan to union. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W157-287a
Tape Number 287
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jennifer Castelli and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jennifer Castelli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W157-287b
Tape Number 287
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of Masonic fraternity. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 04:00-12:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/12/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W157-287c
Tape Number 287
Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for trip to California, leave via limousine. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 12:27-16:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W158-292
Tape Number 292
Title President Reagan's radio address on US/Mexico trade. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/12/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-293a
Tape Number 293
Title Trip to California, Arrival of President Reagan at Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) and boarding Marine One (White Huey).

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/12/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-293b
Tape Number 293
Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrives at Century Plaza Hotel via Marine One. (White Huey)

Time Counter Reading 04:48-07:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-293c
Tape Number 293
Title Trip to Mexico, Footage of U.S. Military aircraft on ground in Mazatlan, Mexico.

Time Counter Reading 07:55-16:24
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Shultz

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-294a
Tape Number 294
Title Trip to Mexico, Air Force One (small airplane) arrives and President Reagan deplanes and is met by Secretary of State Shultz. Rafael Buelno International Airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-294b
Tape Number 294
Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan arrives at Camino Real landing zone and is greeted by President De La Madrid Hurtado then they participate in arrival ceremony.

Time Counter Reading 05:00-14:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None
Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-294c
Tape Number 294
Title Trip to Mexico, President's Reagan and De La Madrid Hurtado meeting together. Camino Real Hotel. (cuts)

Time Counter Reading 14:17-15:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-294d
Tape Number 294
Title Trip to Mexico, Shots of beach and waves outside hotel. Camino Real Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 15:36-16:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-295a
Tape Number 295
Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan arrives on Marine One at Camino Real landing zone, greeted by President De La Madrid Hurtado of Mexico. Then participates in arrival ceremony and review honor guard.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-295b
Tape Number 295
Title Trip to Mexico, Departure ceremony for President Reagan, National anthems are played then the President's bid farewell. President De La Madrid escorts the President to Marine One.

Time Counter Reading 23:12-29:29
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-296
Tape Number 296
Title Trip to Mexico, Tape #1 of toast by President De La Madrid. Camino Real Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado, Colin Powell, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-297a
Tape Number 297
Title Trip to Mexico, Tape #2 of toast by President De La Madrid Hurtado. Camino Real Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-297b
Tape Number 297
Title Trip to Mexico, Toast by President Reagan at luncheon. Camino Real Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 10:27-27:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions None
Date 2/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W141-297c
Tape Number 297
Title Trip to Mexico, Cuts of departure ceremony. Camino Real Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 27:16-30:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Miguel De La Madrid Hurtado

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W141-298a

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to Mexico, Marine One departs from Camino Real landing zone.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:01

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W141-298b

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to Mexico, Cut shots at Mazatlan before arrival of Marine One.

Time Counter Reading 04:01-05:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W141-298c

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to Mexico, Marine One arrives at Mazatlan airport.

Time Counter Reading 05:00-05:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Marin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Mazatlan, Mexico

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W141-298d

Tape Number 298

Title Trip to Mexico, President Reagan boards Air Force One and departs from Mexico. Mazatlan Airport.

Time Counter Reading 05:27-09:07

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Mazatlan, Mexico
Access Restrictions	None
Date	2/17/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W141-299a
Tape Number	299
Title	Trip to California, Motorcade (Chevy Suburban) arrives. Pt. Mugu NAS.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-01:04
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Point Mugu, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	2/17/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W141-299b
Tape Number	299
Title	Trip to California, President Reagan greets dignitaries and California Highway Patrolmen. Pt. Mugu NAS.
Time Counter Reading	01:04-03:13
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Point Mugu, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	2/17/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W141-299c
Tape Number	299
Title	Trip to California, President and Nancy Reagan board Air Force One then press corps boards. Pt. Mugu NAS.
(Press	question on Marines in Lebanon)
Time Counter Reading	03:13-04:24
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Point Mugu, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	2/18/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W161-301a
Tape Number	301

Title Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional meeting. Oval Office. (presents Budget to Congressman)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:20

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Tom Foley, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, John Stennis, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W161-301b

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting, Cabinet Room (Jim Miller remarks on budget)

Time Counter Reading 03:20-09:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Wright, Bob Michel, Pamela Turner, Tom Foley, Robert Byrd, Alan Simpson, James Baker,
Jim Miller, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W161-301c

Tape Number 301

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Bill Stout. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:50-11:22

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Stout

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W162-302

Tape Number 302

Title Anthony Kennedy Swearing in Ceremony, President Reagan attends ceremony. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:23

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Anthony Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W163-303

Tape Number 303
Title Working Visit West Germany, Remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl of West Germany on youth exchange program. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W163-304a

Tape Number 304
Title Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan meeting with Chancellor Kohl. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W163-304b

Tape Number 304
Title Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl walk along colonnade.

Time Counter Reading 08:29-09:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W163-304c

Tape Number 304
Title Working Visit West Germany, President Reagan having cocktails with Chancellor Kohl. Residence.

Time Counter Reading 09:21-15:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W163-305

Tape Number 305
Title Working Visit West Germany, Tape #1 of cuts of departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl.
 East Room. (Proprietary footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/20/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W159-300
Tape Number 300
Title President Reagan's radio address on Federal budget. Camp David.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Caroline Rhoden
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W161-301d
Tape Number 301
Title Photo Op, Presentation of economic report to President Reagan, and President signing. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:22-13:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W161-301e
Tape Number 301
Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with dog "Rex" depart for Camp David (in rain). South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 13:44-17:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W163-306
Tape Number 306
Title Working Visit West Germany, Tape #2 of departure remarks by President Reagan and Chancellor Kohl. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W165-312a
Tape Number 312
Title Dinner for Nation's Governors. Toasts by President Reagan and Governor Sununu. State Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Sununu, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W165-312b
Tape Number 312
Title Dinner for Nation's Governors. Entertainment by Dave Brubeck. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 09:16-17:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Dave Brubeck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-308a
Tape Number 308
Title Photo Op, President Reagan attends reception for Wendy Graham. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Wendy Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/23/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-308b
Tape Number 308
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lady Olga Maitland. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:10-08:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lady Olga Maitland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W166-313
Tape Number 313
Title Address to Nation's Governor's by President Reagan. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:49

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Sununu, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W167-314
Tape Number 314
Title Address by President Reagan to OMB Staff, Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Miller, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/24/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W168-315a
Tape Number 315
Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Silva of Portugal. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/24/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W168-315b
Tape Number 315
Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva walk along colonnade.

Time Counter Reading 06:43-07:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/24/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W168-315c
Tape Number 315
Title Working Visit Portugal, President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 07:51-12:09

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date	2/24/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W168-316
Tape Number	316
Title	Working Visit Portugal, Departure remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Silva. South Lawn.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-14:29
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Anibal Cavaco Silva
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	2/24/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W169-317
Tape Number	317
Title	Remarks to Export Now Committee, Remarks by President Reagan to committee. Room 450 OEOB.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-09:51
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, C. William Verity
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	2/24/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W170-318
Tape Number	318
Title	Press Conference with President Reagan, Tape #1. East Room.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-31:00
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	2/24/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W170-319
Tape Number	319
Title	Press Conference with President Reagan, Tape #2. East Room.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-09:09
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None

Date 2/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-309a
Tape Number 309
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Wayne Newton. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Wayne Newton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-309b
Tape Number 309
Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 07:10-11:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/26/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-309c
Tape Number 309
Title Tape #1 of luncheon meeting with Southern Republican state chairmen with questions from White House press. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 11:01-18:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-310a
Tape Number 310
Title Photo Op, Presentation of Easter seals to President Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-310b
Tape Number 310
Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from cancer panel. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:54-19:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W171-320
Tape Number 320
Title Lou Cannon Interviews President Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Cannon
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-308c
Tape Number 308
Title Photo Op, Drop by meeting of CEO's. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 12:24-19:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 2/26/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W164-311a
Tape Number 311
Title Tape #2 of luncheon with Southern Republican state chairmen with questions from White House press. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W164-311b

Tape Number 311

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leaders of service organizations regarding Crusade for a drug free America.
Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:48-14:18

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W177-338

Tape Number 338

Title President Reagan's radio address on Drug abuse and Central America. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W172-321a

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives Fiscal Year 1989 management report from James Miller, Director of OMB. Oval
Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W172-321b

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the Boone and Crockett club. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:59-10:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W172-321c

Tape Number 321

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ambassador Mike Mansfield. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:59-13:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W172-322

Tape Number 322

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Mexican delegation on drug enforcement efforts. Diplomatic Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W173-330a

Tape Number 330

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Arrival of President and Nancy Reagan and introduction by
Lois Herrington. Regency Ballroom, Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W173-330b

Tape Number 330
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni
Shoreham Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 04:43-11:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W173-330c
Tape Number 330
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni
Shoreham Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 11:49-25:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W173-330d
Tape Number 330
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Nancy Reagan receives flowers. Regency Ballroom Omni
Shoreham Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 25:54-26:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W173-331a
Tape Number 331
Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Frank Scintas sings "Drug Free America." Regency Ballroom
Omni Shoreham Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Frank Scintas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W173-331b

Tape Number 331

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 05:45-07:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W173-332a

Tape Number 332

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, President Reagan enters. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.
(cut camera)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W173-332b

Tape Number 332

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Remarks by Nancy Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)

Time Counter Reading 02:04-05:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W173-332c

Tape Number 332

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, Entertainment. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)

Time Counter Reading 05:47-08:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W173-332d

Tape Number 332

Title White House Conference on Drug Free America, President and Nancy Reagan depart. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel. (cut camera)

Time Counter Reading 08:36-08:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W175-334

Tape Number 334

Title Tape #1 of Address to The American Legion by President Reagan. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 2/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W175-335

Tape Number 335

Title Tape #2 of Address to The American Legion by President Reagan. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/1/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-323

Tape Number 323

Title Trip to Belgium. Arrival of President Reagan at Zaventem airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/1/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W142-324a
Tape Number	324
Title	Trip to Belgium. Arrival of President Reagan at Zaventem airport.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:05
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/1/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W142-324b
Tape Number	324
Title	Trip to Belgium, Photo op with President Reagan and Prime Minister Martens of Belgium.
Time Counter Reading	02:05-03:54
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Wilfried Martens
Geographic Reference	Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/1/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W142-324c
Tape Number	324
Title	Trip to Belgium, Night shots of Air Force One (SAM 27000). Zaventem Airport.
Time Counter Reading	03:54-04:42
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	
Geographic Reference	Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/1/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W142-324d
Tape Number	324
Title	Trip to Belgium, President Reagan departs from Zaventem airport.
Time Counter Reading	04:42-07:40

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/1/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W142-324e
Tape Number	324
Title	Trip to Belgium, Secretary of State George Shultz departs Zaventem airport.
Time Counter Reading	07:40-08:20
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	George Shultz
Geographic Reference	Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/3/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W142-324f
Tape Number	324
Title	Trip to Belgium, Cut shots of departure. Zaventem Airport.
Time Counter Reading	08:20-11:05
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/1/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W174-333
Tape Number	333
Title	Departure statement by President Reagan on NATO Summit in Belgium. South Lawn.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-08:18
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/2/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W142-325
Tape Number	325
Title	Trip to Belgium. President Reagan makes remarks after NATO meeting at Chateau Stuyvenberg in Brussels.
Short	Question and Answer session regarding George Shultz return to Middle East.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-326a
Tape Number 326
Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan arrives at NATO headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-326b
Tape Number 326
Title Trip to Belgium. Bars and Tone.

Time Counter Reading 01:27-02:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-326c
Tape Number 326
Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan departs in rain from Brussels, (makes remarks from limousine) Zaventem Airport.

Time Counter Reading 02:33-09:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-326d
Tape Number 326
Title Trip to Belgium. Cuts at Brussels, Zaventem Airport.

Time Counter Reading 09:08-09:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-328a
Tape Number 328
Title Trip to Belgium, Cut shots of NATO headquarters. Room 16.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-328b
Tape Number 328
Title Trip to Belgium, Arrival of US delegation at NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 01:43-02:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Alton Keel, Marlin Fitzwater, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-328c
Tape Number 328
Title Trip to Belgium, Arrival of President Reagan at NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 02:20-04:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Shultz, Margaret Thatcher, Geoffrey Howe
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/2/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-328d
Tape Number 328

Title Trip to Belgium, Cut shots at photo op. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 04:17-06:14

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-328e

Tape Number 328

Title Trip to Belgium, Statement read by NATO President Lord Carrington. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 06:14-14:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Lord Carrington

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-328f

Tape Number 328

Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan departs with Prime Minister Thatcher of Great Britain. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 14:03-15:01

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-327a

Tape Number 327

Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with King Baudouin I of Belgium at Laeken Palace.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, King Baudouin I

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-327b

Tape Number 327
Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Thatcher and Question and Answer session at Chateau Stuyvenberg.

Time Counter Reading 01:00-03:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-327c

Tape Number 327
Title Trip to Belgium. President Reagan photo op with Prime Minister Martens of Belgium at Chateau Stuyvenberg.

Time Counter Reading 03:40-07:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Wilfried Martens

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-327d

Tape Number 327
Title Trip to Belgium. Various cut shots of departure from Belgium in rain.

Time Counter Reading 07:50-10:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-327e

Tape Number 327
Title Trip to Belgium. Air Force One Taking off from Zaventem Airport

Time Counter Reading 10:10-11:36

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-329a
Tape Number 329
Title Trip to Belgium, Camera run off. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-329b
Tape Number 329
Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by President Reagan at alliance summit. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 03:09-08:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-329c
Tape Number 329
Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by Secretary of State George Shultz. (on Noriega) NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 08:31-09:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Shultz
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-336a
Tape Number 336
Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan is introduced by Ambassador Keel. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Alton Keel, Lord Carrington
Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None
Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-336b
Tape Number 336
Title Trip to Belgium, Remarks by President Reagan to NATO personnel. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 03:00-07:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None
Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-336c
Tape Number 336
Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan shakes hands with guests. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 07:45-10:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-356a
Tape Number 356
Title Trip to Belgium, Photo of NATO leaders at headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Lord Carrington, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W142-356b
Tape Number 356
Title Trip to Belgium, President Reagan arrives for dinner. Val Duchesse.

Time Counter Reading 07:03-08:41

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-356c

Tape Number 356

Title Trip to Belgium, Photo op at dinner. Val Duchesse.

Time Counter Reading 08:41-11:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Lord Carrington, Helmut Kohl, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W142-356d

Tape Number 356

Title Trip to Belgium, Statement by NATO chairman. NATO Headquarters.

Time Counter Reading 11:19-22:39

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Lord Carrington, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Brussels, Belgium

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/3/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W205-392a

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Bob Dole. Study.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Dole, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/31/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W205-392b

Tape Number 392

Title Photo Op, Interview of President Reagan by High School student John Parmalee. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:30-14:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, John Parmalee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/5/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W180-343

Tape Number 343

Title President Reagan's radio address on NATO alliance and strength of Western Europe. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/7/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W181-344

Tape Number 344

Title Address by President Reagan to Media Executives on The Issue of Drugs. Indian Treaty Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/7/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W182-345

Tape Number 345

Title Convention of Veterans of Foreign Wars, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/7/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W182-346

Tape Number 346

Title Address by President Reagan to Veterans of Foreign Wars. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-339a

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chinese Foreign Minister Wu Xuegian. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, Liu Xiaoming, Victoria Chang, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-339b

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Wu Xuegian of China. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 05:55-08:46

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Wu Xuegian, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-339c

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with officers of US League of savings institutions. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:46-10:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-339d

Tape Number 339

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with National leadership of Jewish coalition and presentation of plaque. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 10:07-19:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Howard Baker, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-340a

Tape Number 340

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US winter Olympic team. East room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Susan Biddle, Brian Boitano, Jill Trenary, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-340b

Tape Number 340

Title Photo Op, Cuts of President Reagan greeting US winter Olympic team. Rose garden.

Time Counter Reading 15:02-18:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W176-337

Tape Number 337

Title Armed Forces Day Message by President Reagan. Library.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/8/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W183-347

Tape Number 347

Title Greet US Winter Olympic Team, Remarks by President Reagan then he receives jacket from Gold medalists

Brian

Boitano, Debi Thomas and Bonnie Blair. Rose garden.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Boitano, Debi Thomas, Bonnie Blair

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-341a

Tape Number 341

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs via Marine One for Notre Dame University. C-9.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-341b

Tape Number 341

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alec Courtelis and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 05:40-08:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Alec Courtelis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/10/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W179-341c

Tape Number 341

Title Photo op, Presentation of Commander in Chief trophy with US Air Force Academy members. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:34-17:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W160-348a

Tape Number 348

Title Trip to Indiana, Cuts. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center Notre Dame University.

Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:22
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	South Bend, Indiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/9/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W160-348b
Tape Number	348
Title	Trip to Indiana, Tape #1 of address to students and faculty at Notre Dame University by President Reagan.
Joyce	Athletic Convocation Center.
Time Counter Reading	02:22-29:21
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	South Bend, Indiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/9/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W160-349a
Tape Number	349
Title	Trip to Indiana, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan to students and faculty of Notre Dame University.
Joyce	Athletic Convocation Center.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-04:29
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	South Bend, Indiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/9/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W160-349b
Tape Number	349
Title	Trip to Indiana, President Reagan participates in unveiling of Knute Rockne commemorative stamp. Notre
Dame	University.
Time Counter Reading	04:29-10:17
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	South Bend, Indiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/9/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W160-350a

Tape Number 350
Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan arrives at Michiana airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W160-350b

Tape Number 350
Title Trip to Indiana, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Joyce Athletic Convocation Center Notre Dame University.

Time Counter Reading 03:27-09:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W160-350c

Tape Number 350
Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan unveils Knute Rockne commemorative stamp. University of Notre Dame.

Time Counter Reading 09:12-12:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W160-350d

Tape Number 350
Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan sings Notre Dame fight song. Notre Dame University.

Time Counter Reading 12:05-15:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Edward Malloy, Robert Orr

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W160-351a
Tape Number 351
Title Trip to Indiana, Remarks by President Reagan at reception for University of Notre Dame officials and guests.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:09

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W160-351b
Tape Number 351
Title Trip to Indiana, President Reagan departs on Air Force One. Michiana Airport.

Time Counter Reading 09:09-11:14

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/9/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W160-355
Tape Number 355
Title Trip to Indiana, Address by President Reagan to faculty and students of Notre Dame University. Joyce Athletic
and Convocation Center.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference South Bend, Indiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/10/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W184-352
Tape Number 352
Title Tape #1 of Interview with President Reagan with Foreign Correspondents from France, Great Britain and West Germany. Map Room. (Feed from USIA)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/10/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W184-353
Tape Number 353
Title Tape #2 of Interview with President Reagan with Foreign Correspondents from France, Great Britain and West Germany. Map Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/10/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W179-342a
Tape Number 342
Title Photo Op, Presentation of award to student winner of Worldwide security awareness contest. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/10/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W179-342b
Tape Number 342
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Ray Barnhart. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 03:48-06:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roy Barnhart
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W179-342c
Tape Number 342
Title Photo Op, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart for Camp David. South Lawn.
Time Counter Reading 06:44-11:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. John Hutton
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/11/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W185-354

Tape Number 354

Title Address Coalition on Trade, Address by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Baker, Clayton Yeutter

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W194-372

Tape Number 372

Title Radio address by President Reagan on International Trade. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Elizabeth Board

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W188-357

Tape Number 357

Title Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (SDI), Tape #1 of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:09

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W188-358

Tape Number 358

Title Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis (SDI), Tape #2 of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/14/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W188-359
Tape Number 359
Title Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Cuts of address by President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/14/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-365a
Tape Number 365
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Defense Minister of West Germany Manfred Woerner. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Manfred Woerner, Juergen Ruhfus, Colin Powell, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-365b
Tape Number 365
Title Bipartisan Congressional meeting. Cabinet Room. (Helen Thomas, Sam Donaldson questions about Noriega and Panama)

Time Counter Reading 02:33-08:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Wright, Trent Lott, Robert Byrd, Tom Foley, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-365c
Tape Number 365
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with CEO's representing Swedish American Chamber of Commerce. Oval

Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:47-14:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Wilhelm Wachmeister, Franklin Forsberg, Nelson Ledsky
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-365d
Tape Number 365
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Chairman of President's physical fitness control. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 14:51-19:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Kazmaier, Ash Hayes
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-366a
Tape Number 366
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with US Marshal for New Jersey Art Borinsky and Jim Courter. Oval

Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Art Borinsky, Jim Courter
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-366b
Tape Number 366
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with John and Lois Duncan and James Fischer. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 01:28-05:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Duncan, Lois Duncan, James Fischer, Dale Stuard, John Tumblin, Donald Skowr,
Howard
Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/15/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-366c

Tape Number 366
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Tom Bevill. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 05:37-09:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Bevill, George Kappler, Nancy Kappler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-366d

Tape Number 366
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with cartoonist John Schoeni and his wife. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:10-14:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Schoeni, Linda Schoeni

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-366e

Tape Number 366
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Miss National teenager Kerri Wright with family and Senator Don Nickles.
Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 14:21-18:44

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Nickles, Kerri Wright, Sybil Shaffer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W189-360

Tape Number 360
Title Briefing for Prime Minister's Club, Remarks by President Reagan at briefing on ongoing alliance between Israel and the United States. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W190-361a
Tape Number 361
Title Working Visit Israel, Departure remarks by President Reagan to Prime Minister Shamir of Israel. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W190-361b
Tape Number 361
Title Working Visit Israel, Departing remarks by Prime Minister Shamir. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 04:34-09:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W190-361c
Tape Number 361
Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan and Prime Minister Shamir depart east room.

Time Counter Reading 09:03-09:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W190-362a
Tape Number 362
Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shamir. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W190-362b

Tape Number 362

Title Working Visit Israel, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Shamir in the cabinet room.

Time Counter Reading 09:40-13:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W190-362c

Tape Number 362

Title Working Visit Israel, Walk along colonnade to residence for lunch.

Time Counter Reading 13:19-14:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W190-362d

Tape Number 362

Title Working Visit Israel, Cocktails before luncheon. State Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 14:29-19:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Yitzhak Shamir, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/16/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-367a

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with actor James Stewart. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Stewart, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-367b

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, President Reagan is presented with shamrocks by Irish Ambassador Padraic N. McKiernan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:06-10:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Padraic N. McKiernan, Margaret Heckler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-367c

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with James Kilpatrick at Ireland's Own restaurant. (President drinking beer)

Time Counter Reading 10:06-11:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Kilpatrick

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-367d

Tape Number 367

Title Photo Op, More shots of President Reagan having lunch and beer with James Kilpatrick. Ireland's Own Restaurant.

Time Counter Reading 11:27-21:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Kilpatrick, Pat Troy

Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W192-364a

Tape Number 364

Title St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, President Reagan having lunch with speaker Jim Wright. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Wright, Margaret Heckler, Howard Baker, Edward Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W192-364b

Tape Number 364

Title St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, Remarks and toasts by Speaker Jim Wright. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 02:43-07:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W192-364c

Tape Number 364

Title St. Patrick's Day Luncheon, Remarks and toasts by President Reagan. US Capitol.

Time Counter Reading 07:16-08:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W191-363

Tape Number 363

Title Interview with The Paris Herald Tribune, Interview of President Reagan by Joseph Fitchett. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joseph Fitchett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/17/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-368a

Tape Number 368

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch at Ireland's Own restaurant.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-368b
Tape Number 368
Title Photo Op, More footage of President Reagan after lunch. Ireland's Own Restaurant.

Time Counter Reading 03:21-08:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pat Troy
Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-368c
Tape Number 368
Title Photo Op, Remarks by President Reagan at lunch. Ireland's Own Restaurant.

Time Counter Reading 08:53-09:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pat Troy
Geographic Reference Alexandria, Virginia
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-368d
Tape Number 368
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Terence Golden of GSA and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:33-12:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Terence Golden
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-368e
Tape Number 368
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lucy Ball-Owsley. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:35-16:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lucy Ball-Owsley, Ken Cribb
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369a
Tape Number 369
Title Photo op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel Ken Kissell of the NSC staff. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Kissell, Laurie Kissell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369b
Tape Number 369
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Colonel John Douglas. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 01:27-02:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Douglas, Laurie Douglas
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/17/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369c
Tape Number 369
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Jaime Cagigas and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:56-06:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jaime Cagigas
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/18/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369d
Tape Number 369
Title President Reagan receives report from Commission on Privatization. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:02-14:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ralph Linowes, Michael Antonovich, Annelise Anderson, Walter Bish, James McIntyre, Ralph Stanley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-369e

Tape Number 369

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Young Republican National Federation. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 14:47-20:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W198-380

Tape Number 380

Title President Reagan's radio address on Nicaraguan Honduran border incidents and the sending of troops there. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/21/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-373a

Tape Number 373

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Presidential delegation to the El Salvador elections. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lugar

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W193-373b

Tape Number 373
Title Photo Op, Group photo with Congressional leadership. Cannon House Office Building Cannon Rotunda.

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Cheney, Bob Michel, William Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W193-373c
Tape Number 373
Title Tape #1 of remarks by President Reagan at Cannon house office. Cannon Caucus Room.

Time Counter Reading 06:38-18:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W197-379
Tape Number 379
Title Signing ceremony for Afghanistan Day Proclamation. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, David Dreier, Alfonse D'Amato, Robert Lagomarsino, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-374a
Tape Number 374
Title Tape #2 of remarks by President Reagan at Cannon house office building. Cannon Causus Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W196-374b
Tape Number 374
Title President Reagan meeting with President Jose Antonio Ardanza of Basque region of Spain. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:38-09:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jose Antonio Ardanza, Maria Ardanza, Nancy Reynolds, Pete Cenarrusa, Stephanie von Reigersberg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-374c
Tape Number 374
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Spanish interpreter. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:35-10:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Stephanie von Reigersberg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-374d
Tape Number 374
Title Presentation of diplomatic credentials to President Reagan by Ambassadors Kinast of Poland, Karim of Bangladesh, Oudine of Djibouti, Afande of Kenya, Francis of New Zealand, Evers of Bolivia and Kabore of Burkina Faso. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:11-27:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jan Kinast, Ataul Karim, Roble Olhaye Oudine, Denis Daudi Afande, Harold Huyton Francis, Carlos Delius Evers, Paul Desire Kabore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W201-385
Tape Number 385
Title Remarks by President Reagan to Republican Local Elected Officials. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W199-381a

Tape Number 381

Title Fundraiser for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by Chic Hecht. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Chic Hecht, Paul Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W199-381b

Tape Number 381

Title Fundraiser for Senator Chic Hecht, Remarks by President Reagan on Central America and Contra aid. Grand Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 02:58-13:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/23/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W196-375a

Tape Number 375

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former President of Korea Chun Doo Hwan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Chun Doo Hwan, George Bush, Gaston Sigur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/23/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W196-375b

Tape Number 375

Title President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze of the Soviet Union. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:15-11:08

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Bush, Howard Baker, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/23/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-375c
Tape Number 375
Title Statement by President Reagan concerning dates for his trip to The Soviet Union, USSR. Rose Garden. (Press questions)
Time Counter Reading 11:09-13:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/23/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-375d
Tape Number 375
Title President Reagan having expanded meeting with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Roosevelt Room.
Time Counter Reading 13:38-16:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Michael Armacost, George Bush, Frank Carlucci
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/23/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-376a
Tape Number 376
Title President Reagan having lunch with Foreign Minister Shevardnadze. Roosevelt Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Jack Matlock, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Paul Nitze, Rozanne Ridgeway, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Frank Carlucci, Michael Armacost
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/24/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W196-376b
Tape Number 376
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with West German opposition leader Hans Jochen Vogel. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 09:24-12:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hans Jochen Vogel, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Juergen Ruhfus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W196-376c

Tape Number 376

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Archbishop Iakovos for Greek independence day. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:30-19:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Archbishop Iakovos, Nicholas Strike, Alexander Karloutsos, Andrew Athens, Peter Kourides, Tom Korologos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/23/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W202-386

Tape Number 386

Title Remarks by President Reagan at Briefing for American Business Conference. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:06

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W196-377a

Tape Number 377

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with House and Senate candidates. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Bouchard, Jack Coleman, Ann Haney, Charlie Taylor, Bill Anderson, Conrad Burns, Connie Mack

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W196-377b

Tape Number 377

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican Heritage council board. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 14:12-16:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Anna Chennault, Julius Bleso, Casimar Oksas, Dalia Bobelis, Theodore Perros,
Gerald Kaminski, Frank De Balogh, Steve Postupack, Katherine Dress

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W196-378

Tape Number 378

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House News Photographers association. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W200-382a

Tape Number 382

Title Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at Oakton high school. School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W200-382b

Tape Number 382

Title Trip to Virginia, Tape #1 of question and answer with students. Oakton High School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 21:21-26:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W200-384a

Tape Number 384
Title Trip to Virginia, Cuts of address by President Reagan to students. Oakton High School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W200-384b

Tape Number 384
Title Trip to Virginia, Question and answer session from students to President Reagan. Oakton High School Auditorium.

Time Counter Reading 07:42-11:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W200-384c

Tape Number 384
Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan departs main event. Oakton High School.

Time Counter Reading 11:59-12:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W200-384d

Tape Number 384
Title Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to students at 2nd event the presentation of jacket. Oakton High School.

Time Counter Reading 12:22-18:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/24/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W200-383
Tape Number 383
Title Trip to Virginia, Tape #2 of question and answer session with President Reagan and presentation. Oakton High School Auditorium.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett
Geographic Reference Vienna, Virginia
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W203-388
Tape Number 388
Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, Tape #1 of departure remarks President Reagan and President Balaguer.
Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W203-389
Tape Number 389
Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, Tape #2 of departure remarks by President's Reagan and Balaguer. Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/25/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W204-390
Tape Number 390
Title Center for The Study of The Presidency, Address by President Reagan and question and answer session with students. Room 450 OEOB.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:15
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W203-387a

Tape Number 387

Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, President's Reagan and Joaquin Balaguer of The Dominican Republic meeting in oval office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, General Luis Maria Perez-Bello

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W203-387b

Tape Number 387

Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, President Reagan and President Balaguer meeting in the cabinet room.

Time Counter Reading 09:51-13:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, George Shultz, Richard Lyng, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/25/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W203-387c

Tape Number 387

Title Working Visit Dominican Republic, President's Reagan and Balaguer having lunch. Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 13:02-21:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Joaquin Balaguer, George Shultz, Elliott Abrams, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W206-394

Tape Number 394

Title President Reagan's radio address on USSR summit/INF treaty and World trade. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:44

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-391a
Tape Number 391
Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Virginia via Marine One. C-9.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Warner, Kathy Osborne, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-391b
Tape Number 391
Title Photo Op, Meeting with Congressional leaders regarding Nicaragua. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 03:00-06:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Trent Lott, Pamela Turner, Dick Cheney
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-391c
Tape Number 391
Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for "Education Day" proclamation 5782. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:15-10:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rabbi Abraham Shemtov
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 3/29/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W205-391d
Tape Number 391
Title Photo Op, Congressional meeting on Science and space technology. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:42-14:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ernest Hollings, Lawton Chiles, Mark Hatfield, Jake Garn, Pete Domenici, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W186-397a
Tape Number 397
Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan arrives at Reynolds company landing zone with Senator John Warner.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Warner
Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W186-397b
Tape Number 397
Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan tours South foil plant. Reynolds Company.

Time Counter Reading 03:18-10:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W186-397c
Tape Number 397
Title Trip to Virginia, Cut shots of President Reagan attending forum with Reynolds company officials.

Time Counter Reading 10:48-13:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia
Access Restrictions None

Date 3/28/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W186-397d
Tape Number 397
Title Trip to Virginia, Address by President Reagan to employees of Reynolds company employees. Main Building. Cut camera

Time Counter Reading 13:03-18:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W186-396

Tape Number 396

Title Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan using limousine microphone at Reynolds company landing zone before boarding helicopter. Outside Main Building.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:58

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W186-395

Tape Number 395

Title Trip to Virginia, Remarks by President Reagan to Reynolds Company employees. Main Lobby Headquarters Building. Main camera

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W186-398

Tape Number 398

Title Trip to Virginia, President Reagan participates in forum with Reynolds company management personnel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Richmond, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/29/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W207-399

Tape Number 399

Title	Cancer Courage Awards Presentation, Awards presentation. Rose Garden. (Nancy Reagan and Jill Ireland make remarks)
Time Counter Reading	00:00-10:00
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jill Ireland, Rebecca Range, Karen Kayhorst
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/29/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W208-400
Tape Number	400
Title	Interview with Gannett Foundation Fellows, President Reagan greets guests and makes remarks then answers questions. Roosevelt Room.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-12:15
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/30/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W209-401
Tape Number	401
Title	President Reagan swears in new Secretary of Navy William Ball. Room 274, OEOB.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-11:21
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, William Ball, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/30/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W213-409
Tape Number	409
Title	Remarks by President Reagan on Superconducting Super Collider Program and presentation of T shirt. Rose Garden.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-14:59
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Ann McLaughlin
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	3/31/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W205-393a

Tape Number 393
Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for S. 854, Nevada Florida Land Exchange Authorization Act. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Hodel, Chic Hecht, Barbara Vucanovich, Ralph Clark, William Horn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/31/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W205-393b

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Pat Ingoglia (former Governor's staff) and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:01-06:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pat Ingoglia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/31/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W205-393c

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Director of White House Athletic Association. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:28-09:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Denise Terry, Bonnie Patterino, Don Arbuckle, Liz Murphy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/1/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W205-393d

Tape Number 393

Title Photo Op, President Reagan with Michael Reagan departs for California via Marine One. South Lawn. (child petting Rex, President waving through helicopter window)

Time Counter Reading 09:01-17:49

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Michael Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 3/31/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W210-402

Tape Number 402
Title Baldrige Quality Awards Program, President Reagan kicks off program. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W187-403a
Tape Number 403
Title Trip to California, President Reagan arrives at Point Mugu NAS boards Marine One. (Congressman Elton Gallegly and family)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Elton Gallegly, Marlin Fitzwater, Richard Gentz

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W187-403b
Tape Number 403
Title Trip to California, Aerial shots of Marine One and coastline from press helicopter.

Time Counter Reading 09:28-15:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Point Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/1/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W187-403c
Tape Number 403
Title Trip to California, President Reagan and Nancy Reagan arrive at General Lyon's estate and board limousine. Cota de Caza.

Time Counter Reading 15:00-18:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W211-407a

Tape Number 407

Title Trip to California. Radio address by President Reagan on Space and Science. Rancho Del Cielo.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/2/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W211-407b

Tape Number 407

Title Trip to California, Reenlistment ceremony for UT1 Stephen M. Caruso. Rancho Del Cielo.

Time Counter Reading 07:04-14:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Stephen Caruso

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/4/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W187-404a

Tape Number 404

Title Trip to California, Remarks by William French Smith and General Lyons at Reagan Foundation Luncheon.

Cota de

Caza.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference General Lyons, William French Smith

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/4/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W187-404b

Tape Number 404

Title Trip to California, Remarks by President Reagan to Reagan library foundation luncheon. Coto de Caza.

Time Counter Reading 04:55-16:35

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/4/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W187-404c
Tape Number	404
Title	Trip to California, President Reagan departs on Marine One. Cota de Caza.
Time Counter Reading	16:35-22:11
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/9/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W212-408a
Tape Number	408
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan's radio address on World Trade and INF treaty. Rancho Del Cielo.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:39
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Kathy Osborne
Geographic Reference	Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/9/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W212-408b
Tape Number	408
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan receives the badge of the American spirit medal and engraved service revolver, signs photos, presentation by board of directors of California association of the highway patrol. Rancho Del Cielo.
Time Counter Reading	06:39-21:01
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/10/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W187-405
Tape Number	405
Title	Trip to Nevada, Tape #1 of President and Nancy Reagan's arrival at convention center for address to National Association of Broadcasters. Hilton Pavilion Las Vegas Hilton Hotel. (Wayne Newton sings)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Wayne Newton
Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/10/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W187-406
Tape Number 406
Title Trip to Nevada, Tape #2 of address by President Reagan to National Association of Broadcasters. Hilton Pavilion
Las Vegas Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Las Vegas, Nevada
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W218-414
Tape Number 414
Title Cuts of President Reagan greeting NCAA Men and Women's Basketball Champions in the Rose Garden. (Louisiana
Tech. and University of Kansas)(Questions shouted from the press).

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W218-413a
Tape Number 413
Title NCAA Men and Women Basketball Champs. President Reagan makes statement on the Geneva Agreement To Withdraw Soviet Troops from Afghanistan in the Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/11/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W218-413b
Tape Number 413

Title President Reagan makes remarks to NCAA Men and Women's Basketball Champions (Louisiana Tech. and University of Kansas) in the Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 03:00-13:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Larry Brown

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W217-410a

Tape Number 410

Title Photo Op, Conservative leaders meeting. Cabinet Room. (Paul Weyrich gives remarks)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Paul Weyrich, Colin Powell, Howard Baker, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W217-410b

Tape Number 410

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Republican congressional candidate Linda Arey. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:13-06:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Linda Arey, Guy Vander Jagt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W217-410c

Tape Number 410

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with representatives of direct connection. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:44-13:14

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, June Thompson, Michael Killigrew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W217-410d

Tape Number 410

Title Photo Op with Presidential academic fitness award winners. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 13:44-17:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett, Marion Greenblat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/12/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W219-415

Tape Number 415

Title Reception for PBS. President Reagan makes remarks to Public Broadcasting Service Guests in East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W220-416a

Tape Number 416

Title Working Visit Singapore, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W220-416b

Tape Number 416

Title Working Visit Singapore, President Reagan having lunch with Prime Minister Yew. Family Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 03:28-06:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lee Kuan Yew

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/13/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W222-419

Tape Number 419
Title Tape #1 of President Reagan's address to convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors. Grand Ballroom
 J.W. Marriott Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Katherine Fanning
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W222-421
Tape Number 421
Title American Society of Newspaper Editor's, Cuts of address by President Reagan to editors. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W222-418a
Tape Number 418
Title Young President's Organization, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/13/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W222-418b
Tape Number 418
Title Young President's Organization, Painting by Terrance Gilbert given to President Reagan of he and Queen Elizabeth II
 on horseback. Room 450 OEOB.
Time Counter Reading 11:44-14:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

	Date	4/13/1988
	Control Number	06270-8T-W222-420
	Tape Number	420
Ballroom	Title	Tape #2 of President Reagan's address to convention of American Society of Newspaper Editors. Grand J.W. Marriott Hotel.
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-15:28
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Katherine Fanning
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	4/14/1988
	Control Number	06270-8T-W217-411a
	Tape Number	411
	Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with leadership of "Childhelp USA." Oval Office.
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-05:23
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Jack Scalia, O'Meara, Yvonne Fedderson, Mary Ellen Bennett
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	4/14/1988
	Control Number	06270-8T-W217-411b
	Tape Number	411
	Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Teacher of the Year Terry Weeks. Oval Office.
	Time Counter Reading	05:23-08:43
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Terry Weeks, Mary Weeks, Bart Gordon
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	4/14/1988
	Control Number	06270-8T-W217-411c
	Tape Number	411
Oval	Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with executive committee of Republican National Hispanic assembly. Office.
	Time Counter Reading	08:43-12:49
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Cathi Villalpando
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W217-411d

Tape Number 411

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with White House deputy counsel Phil Brady. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:49-13:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Phil Brady, AB Culvahouse

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/14/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W217-411e

Tape Number 411

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Judy Hope. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 13:32-15:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Judy Hope

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W217-412a

Tape Number 412

Title Photo Op, Drop by briefing for National conference of Lt. Governor's. Cabinet Room. (George Ryan speaks)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Ryan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W217-412b

Tape Number 412

Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with Rex depart for Camp David via Marine One with no comments to press.

South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 05:57-13:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W221-417

Tape Number 417

Title Address by President Reagan at Luncheon for "Vote America," State Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/15/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W226-432

Tape Number 432

Title Marine Corps Officers Conference, Taping session by President Reagan for officers conference. Library.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/16/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W227-433

Tape Number 433

Title President Reagan's radio address on Panama, Noriega and drugs. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W228-434a

Tape Number 434

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Western Republican state party chairmen. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Blake Hall

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W228-434b

Tape Number 434

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with crime victims, Attorney General Ed Meese announces awards. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:29-11:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Jane Burnley, Red Abell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W228-434c

Tape Number 434

Title Photo Op, Signing Ceremony for Law day proclamation. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:58-17:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert MacCrate, Robert Raven, Ed Meese, George Bush, Jill Wine-Banks

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W229-439a

Tape Number 439

Title Associated General Contractors, President Reagan makes statement regarding recent Navy activity in the Persian Gulf regarding Iranian oil rigs. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/18/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W229-439b

Tape Number 439

Title Associated General Contractors, Remarks by President Reagan to contractors. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 03:15-19:29
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/18/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W230-440
Tape Number 440
Title Ceremony for Youth Volunteers, Remarks by President Reagan to volunteers. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W228-435a
Tape Number 435
Title Photo Op, Republican congressional leadership meeting. Oval Office. (Frank Carlucci gives remarks)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Robert Dole, Colin Powell, William Crowe, Pamela Turner, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W228-435b
Tape Number 435
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with past Heisman trophy football winners and retired General Pete Dawkins and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 07:26-18:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Steve Spurrier, Billy Simms, Steve Owens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W228-436a

Tape Number 436
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with former Senator John Sherman Cooper and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Sherman Cooper

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W228-436b
Tape Number 436
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with delegation from the California agriculture leadership program. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:30-09:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Tuttle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W228-436c
Tape Number 436
Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for memorandum of agreement on Israeli Independence day. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:15-14:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Moshe Arad, John Whitehead, George Bush, Oden Eran, Pinchas Dror-Alon, Abraham Ben-Joseph, Amos Yaron

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W228-436d
Tape Number 436
Title Photo Op in connection with US USSR bilateral information talks. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 14:00-19:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W233-443

Tape Number 443

Title Electronics Industries Association Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan at dinner. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W233-444

Tape Number 444

Title Electronic Industries Association Dinner, Drop by at dinner. Grand Ballroom J.W. Marriott Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W231-441a

Tape Number 441

Title Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Remarks by Attorney General Ed Meese. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Nancy Reagan, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W231-441b

Tape Number 441

Title Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Remarks by President Reagan. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 06:49-22:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 4/19/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W231-441c
Tape Number 441
Title Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Introduction of Jose Martinas and his remarks. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 22:21-26:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Jose Martinas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W231-441d

Tape Number 441

Title Tribute to Law Enforcement Officers, Conclusion of remarks by President Reagan and his departure. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 26:38-27:49

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W232-442a

Tape Number 442

Title Drop by Reception for Pete Dawkins, Remarks by Pete Dawkins. Promenade Grand Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/19/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W232-442b

Tape Number 442

Title Drop by Reception for Pete Dawkins, Remarks by President Reagan at reception. Promenade Grand Hotel.
(President receives football signed by past Heisman trophy winners)

Time Counter Reading 04:34-17:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Dawkins, Judi Dawkins

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/20/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W234-445
Tape Number 445
Title Tape #1 of Godfrey Hodgson interview of President Reagan Topic: Arms control, Soviet Union and Gorbachev. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:36

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/20/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W234-446
Tape Number 446
Title Tape #2 of Godfrey Hodgson interview with President Reagan Topic: President talks about assassination attempt (end) and other subjects. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:36

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Godfrey Hodgson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W223-422
Tape Number 422
Title White House Correspondents Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan at dinner. International Ballroom Washington Hilton Hotel.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W215-423
Tape Number 423
Title Trip to Massachusetts, Address by President Reagan to World affairs council of Western Massachusetts.

Springfield
Civic Center.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W215-424

Tape Number 424

Title Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan participates in question and answer session with council members. Springfield Civic Center.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W228-438

Tape Number 438

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Massachusetts via Marine One. C-9. (Press questions on Israel)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ray Shaddick, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W215-425a

Tape Number 425

Title Trip to Massachusetts, Arrival of President Reagan and cuts of crowd. Springfield Civic Center.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W215-425b

Tape Number 425
Title Trip to Massachusetts, Cross over coverage from main camera with cuts of question and answer session.
Springfield
Civic Center.

Time Counter Reading 09:11-20:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/21/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W215-426

Tape Number 426
Title Trip to Massachusetts, President Reagan boards Air Force One and departs at airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Massachusetts

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W228-437a

Tape Number 437
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Siddhi Savetsila of Thailand. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Siddhi Savetsila, Howard Baker, John Whitehead, Selwa Roosevelt, Vitthya Vejjajiva

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/22/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W228-437b

Tape Number 437
Title President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart for Bethesda Naval hospital on Marine One. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 03:25-20:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date	4/22/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W235-447
Tape Number	447
Title	American Legislative Exchange Council, Remarks by President Reagan to council. Room 450 OEOB.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-15:55
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Don Hodel, Clayton Yeutter, Thomas Turnage, Howard Baker, Don Totten, Owen Johnson
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/23/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W236-448
Tape Number	448
Title	President Reagan's radio address on Trade deficit and the Persian gulf. Camp David.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:03
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/25/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W237-449a
Tape Number	449
Title	Photo Op, Meeting regarding the millennium of Christianity in the Soviet Union. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:54
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Stephen Sulyk, Leonid Kishkovsky, Micah Naftalin, George Weigel, Amy Sherman
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/25/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W237-449b
Tape Number	449
Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Lt. Col. Danny Barr pilot of Air Force One, 747. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading	06:54-08:55
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Danny Barr, Rhett Dawson, Bob Luddick
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 4/26/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W237-449c
Tape Number 449
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Cajun Humorist Justin Wilson and Representative Bob Livingston.
Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 08:55-11:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Justin Wilson, Bob Livingston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W237-449d
Tape Number 449
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Trent Lott who presents model ship USS California. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:50-15:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Trent Lott

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W237-449e
Tape Number 449
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Representative John Rowland, Father Cascia, Mayor Joe Santopietro and wrestlers from Sacred Heart High School. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 15:01-21:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Rowland, Father Philip Cascia, Mayor Joe Santopietro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W237-450a
Tape Number 450
Title Photo Op, Senator Carl Levin meeting with President Reagan who then gives him a 1927 Dixon High School yearbook. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Carl Levin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-450b

Tape Number 450

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Jesse Helms and Robert Jabbe.

Time Counter Reading 04:03-05:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jesse Helms, Robert Jabbe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-450c

Tape Number 450

Title Photo Op, President Reagan having lunch with outstanding teachers. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 05:53-12:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett, Jaime Escalante, Lynne Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-450d

Tape Number 450

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman John Kasich and the Ohio Wesleyan University basketball team. Oval Office. (Give President Jelly beans)

Time Counter Reading 12:53-13:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Kasich, David Warren, Scott Tedder, Mike Smith, Casey Lee, Gene Mehaffey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W239-454

Tape Number 454

Title Armed Forces Day Message by President Reagan. Library.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-451a

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Larry Pressler regarding the trade bill. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Larry Pressler, Ken Duberstein, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-451b

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Pete Wilson regarding trade bill. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:43-06:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson, James Baker, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-451c

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator Bob Kasten regarding trade bill. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 06:27-09:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Kasten

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-451d

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, Signing ceremony for S. 1609 "Relief of James Purvis" with President Reagan and Senator James McClure. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 09:13-11:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James McClure, James Purvis, Dorothy Purvis, Brock Adams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-451e

Tape Number 451

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governing Mayor of Berlin Eberhard Diepgen. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 11:48-16:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Diepgen Eberhard, John Whitehead, Detlef Stronk, George Bush, Howard Baker, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/26/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W238-453

Tape Number 453

Title "American Education: Making It Work" Report, President Reagan receives report from Secretary of Education William Bennett. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W240-457a

Tape Number 457

Title State Visit Canada, Roving cuts of arrival ceremony for Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:53

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, George Shultz, Helena Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W240-457b
Tape Number 457
Title State Visit Canada, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Mulroney. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 13:53-17:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W240-457c
Tape Number 45
Title State Visit Canada, President and Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney for state dinner.
North Portico

Time Counter Reading 17:38-19:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W240-457d
Tape Number 457
Title State Visit Canada, Descending grand staircase. Cross Hall

Time Counter Reading 19:13-21:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988
Control Number 06270-8T-W240-458a
Tape Number 458
Title State Visit Canada, Toasts by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney at state dinner. State Dining Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W240-458b

Tape Number 456

Title State Visit Canada, Entertainment by tenor Bruce Hubbard at state dinner, remarks by President Reagan. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 14:53-24:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Larry Woodard, Bruce Hubbard, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W240-455

Tape Number 455

Title State Visit Canada, Main camera coverage of arrival ceremony for Prime minister Brian Mulroney of Canada with remarks by President Reagan and Prime Minister Mulroney. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:53

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/27/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W240-456

Tape Number 456

Title State Visit Canada, Cut camera from main camera of arrival ceremony. South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W241-459

Tape Number 459

Title Signing Ceremony for HR 5 (Augustus Hawkins-Stafford School Improvement Act), Remarks by President Reagan at signing ceremony. Room 450 OEOB.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:43

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, William Bennett, Orrin Hatch, George Bush, Strom Thurmond
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/28/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W237-452a
Tape Number	452
Title	Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan greet Prime Minister and Mila Mulroney for lunch. Diplomatic Entrance. (press question on Noriega)
Time Counter Reading	00:00-01:54
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/28/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W237-452b
Tape Number	452
Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Muscular Dystrophy poster child Michael Neufeldt with family. Oval Office. (gift of jelly beans to President)
Time Counter Reading	01:54-07:15
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Michael Neufeldt, Jerry Lewis, Thomas Petri, Sandra Lewis
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/28/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W237-452c
Tape Number	452
Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with officials of J.W. Marriott hotels. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading	07:15-10:47
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Bill Marriott, Butch Cash, Fred Malek, Al Rankin, John Dixon
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	4/28/1988
Control Number	06270-8T-W237-452d
Tape Number	452
Title	Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Congressman Jim McCrery. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:47-12:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim McCrery

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W237-452e

Tape Number 452

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with defense advisory committee for women in the service. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:59-16:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jacquelyn Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/28/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W242-460

Tape Number 460

Title Congressional Medal to Lady Bird Johnson, Remarks by President Reagan at reception. East Room. (Lady Bird Johnson makes remarks also)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lady Bird Johnson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 4/30/1988

Control Number 06270-8T-W243-461

Tape Number 461

Title President Reagan's radio address on Trade. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Elizabeth Board, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W253-462

Tape Number 462

Title President Reagan's Address to Annual Meeting of United States Chamber of Commerce. DAR Constitution Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W253-463

Tape Number 463

Title Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. DAR Constitution Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-471a

Tape Number 471

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Prime Minister Harri Holkeri of Finland. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Harri Holkeri, Selwa Roosevelt, Rockwell Schnabel, Ake Wihtol, Paavo Rantanen, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-471b

Tape Number 471

Title Tape #1 of President Reagan Photo Op. for Congressman Bob Michel and Chamber of Commerce representatives of his district. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 06:00-14:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel, Frank Donatelli

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-472a

Tape Number 472
Title Tape #2 of President Reagan Photo Op. for Congressman Bob Michel and Chamber of Commerce representatives of his district. Roosevelt Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W252-472b
Tape Number 472
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Premier of Bermuda John WD Swann. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 03:03-05:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John WD Swann, Kenneth Richardson, George Shultz, James Baker, Howard Baker, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W252-472c
Tape Number 472
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Myroslav Cardinal Lubachivsky. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 05:35-12:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Myroslav Lubachivsky, Rebecca Range, Lisa Jameson
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W252-472d
Tape Number 472
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Governor James Martin. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 12:07-14:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Martin, Andrew Card, Don Hodel, Judy Black, Jim Miller
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W252-472e
Tape Number 472
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Alfred Dregger of the West German Bundestag. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 14:12-16:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Alfred Dregger, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Willy Wimmer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W254-464a
Tape Number 464
Title Remarks by President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Asian Pacific Heritage Week. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W254-464b
Tape Number 464
Title President Reagan Signs Proclamation Then Answers Questions from Press During Asian Pacific American Heritage Week. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 09:20-10:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W255-465
Tape Number 465
Title Remarks by President Reagan at Drop by Seminar on Religious Rights in the USSR. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W256-469a
Tape Number 469
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan and Staff Depart on Marine One for Miags Field. O'Hare International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W256-469b
Tape Number 469
Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Address by President Reagan to National Strategy Forum. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

Time Counter Reading 05:07-18:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W256-469c
Tape Number 469
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One and Departs on Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Time Counter Reading 18:37-22:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W256-467
Tape Number 467
Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Members and Guests of National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer. Grand Ballroom Palmer House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-26:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W256-466

Tape Number 466

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (Military Aide with "Football")

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:46

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W256-468

Tape Number 468

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #2. Address by President Reagan to National Strategy Forum with Question and Answer.

Grand Ballroom Palmer House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-474a

Tape Number 474

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Frank Dimondi and family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:46

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Dimondi, Jane Dimondi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-474b

Tape Number 474

Title Photo Op, President Reagan greeting NCAA hockey champions from Lake Superior State University. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 04:46-12:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Davis, Frank Anzalone, James Roque, Jeff Jackson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W252-474c
Tape Number 474
Title Photo Op, President Reagan receiving first Atlantic salmon of the season from Charles Caron. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:21-16:08

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Charles Caron, Judy Black, Olympia Snowe, Joseph Brennan, Alfred Meister, John McKernan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W252-474d
Tape Number 474
Title Photo Op, National day of prayer signing. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 16:08-26:31

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tony Hall, Gladys Harrington, Moorhead, Pat Boone, Vonette Bright, Susan Sorenson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W252-474e
Tape Number 474
Title Photo Op, President Reagan greeting leadership of Hacer. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 26:31-28:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jerry Apodaca, Manuel Oliverez, Raul Yzaguirre, Mario Diaz, Zeke Montes, Luis Nunez, Rita DiMartino

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W252-473a
Tape Number 473

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Kilgore college women's basketball team. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ernest Barbee, Ralph Hall, Evelyn Blalock

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-473b

Tape Number 473

Title Photo Op, President Reagan accepts model of new Air Force One (747). Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 08:36-12:42

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lionel Alford, Frank Curtis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-473c

Tape Number 473

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with James B. Stockdale chairman of the President's commission on White House fellowship. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 12:42-16:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Stockdale, Sybil Stockdale, Marcy Head

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W257-470

Tape Number 470

Title Remarks by President Reagan During Cabinet Briefing Regarding Economic Good News with Question and Answer.
Cabinet Room (Don Regan's Book)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Howard Baker, Samuel Pierce

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-475a

Tape Number 475
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Josip Vrhovec Yugoslav presidency member. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:17

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Josip Vrhovec, George Shultz, Howard Baker, Zivorad Kovacevic, Dusan Stirbac

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-475b

Tape Number 475
Title Photo Op, Public service recognition week. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 03:17-07:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Constance Horner, George Jerome Shaw, Joan Keston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W252-475c

Tape Number 475
Title Photo Op, President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" depart via Marine One for Camp David. (in rain) South Lawn.

Time Counter Reading 07:15-13:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/7/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W251-476

Tape Number 476
Title President Reagan's radio address on the INF treaty. Camp David.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W259-477
Tape Number 477
Title Remarks by President Reagan at Small Business Week Ceremony. Rose Garden (NOTE: Audio Portion of Ceremony on Master Tape #478) (Press questions on Astrology, Presidents Schedule)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W259-478
Tape Number 478
Title Small Business Week Ceremony. Audio Only Received from WHCA of Ceremony. Audio Tape is to be Used with Tape #477
Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/10/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W261-479
Tape Number 479
Title President Reagan enters and makes remarks the presents Medal of Freedom to Lord Carrington, then Lord Carrington makes remarks. Roosevelt Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lord Peter Carrington, Lady Iona Carrington
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483a
Tape Number 483
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Prime Minister Yasuhiro Nakasone. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yasuhiro Nakasone, Nobuo Mistuning, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483b

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Council of Americas. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:48-07:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, David Rockefeller, George Landau, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483c

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Council of Americas. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 07:57-11:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ted Stevens, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, James Baker, Richard Lugar,
Pamela Turner, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483d

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Chinese Vice Premier Tian. Oval Office and Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 14:07-17:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jiyun Tian, Han Xu, Vivian Chang, Howard Baker, George Shultz, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483e

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Lord Carrington. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 17:29-18:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-483f

Tape Number 483

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Lord Carrington. Oval Office and Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 18:54-24:09

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Carrington, George Bush, Howard Baker, Alton Keel, George Shultz, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W262-480

Tape Number 480

Title President's Dinner Reception, President and Nancy Reagan attend reception and remarks by the President. East Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-484a

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Republican Leadership Meeting with Remarks on Endorsement on
Republican
Nomination. Cabinet Room (Helen Thomas Question)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Lynn Martin, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Trent Lott, Thad Cochran, Helen
Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-484b

Tape Number 484

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch with Soviet Experts. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 06:50-09:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Suzanne Massie, Michael Armacost, Seweryn Bialer, James Billington, Maurice Friedburg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W258-484c
Tape Number 484
Title Photo Op. Meeting regarding Soviet Jewry. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 09:45-15:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Sincha Dinitz, Malcolm Hoenlein
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W258-485a
Tape Number 485
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report on Inter-Agency Task Force on Adoption. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joe Kroll, Edgar Naylor, Tom Bliley, Mary Gall, Bill Pierce, Peggy Soule, Rebecca Range
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W258-485b
Tape Number 485
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with Goodwill Industries. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 05:32-09:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Torri Singletary, David Cooney, Robert Stern, Sheila Brady, Anna Norris, John DeLane
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W258-485c
Tape Number 485

Title Photo Op. President Reagan on Granting of Federal Charter to Non-Commissioned Officers Association. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 09:22-11:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Gerald Solomon, Sonny Montgomery, Charles Jackson, Richard Johnson, Thomas Turnage, Rebecca Range, Walter Krueger

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-485d

Tape Number 485

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signing Ceremony for ILO International Labor Organization. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:52-16:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Orrin Hatch, Daniel Moynihan, Lane Kirkland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W258-485e

Tape Number 485

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Baseball Jersey worn in the Movie "The Winning Team" from John

Allen.
Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 16:25-21:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, John Allen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W263-482

Tape Number 482

Title National Safe Kids Week Ceremony (Proclamation 5823), Remarks by President Reagan at ceremony. Rose

Garden.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W258-486a
Tape Number 486
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting with "Math Counts" Kids. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Education Secretary William Bennett, Nancy Risque
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W258-486b
Tape Number 486
Title Photo Op. President and Nancy Reagan with "Rex" Greet 50 State Troopers on their Departure for Camp David. South Lawn (President Gives Thumbs up Sign)
Time Counter Reading 04:40-15:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W267-487
Tape Number 487
Title Meeting with Direct Connection, Remarks by President Reagan then he receives proposal and gifts then departs.
East Room. (Children sing to the Reagans)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W263-488
Tape Number 488
Title President Reagan's radio address on Plant closings with advance notice, new jobs and trade bill. Camp David.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W262-481
Tape Number 481
Title The Reagan's attend The President's Dinner, Remarks by President and his endorsement of Vice President Bush
as his candidate for President. Hall A District of Columbia Convention Center. (good shot of Reagans and Bushes together)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Shirley Jones
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498a
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, Drop by meeting regarding US Drug treatment system. Roosevelt Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ian MacDonald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498b
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Capitol regent's National Federation of Republican women. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 02:18-10:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498c
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, President Reagan receives report from Intermarket working group. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:02-10:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498d
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator's Boren and Cohen. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 10:21-11:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Cohen, David Boren, Howard Baker, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/18/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-498e
Tape Number 498
Title Photo Op, President Reagan departs for Connecticut via Marine One. South Lawn. (Howard Baker talking to press)

Time Counter Reading 11:48-17:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W268-489
Tape Number 489
Title Opening remarks to press by President Reagan regarding INF treaty and trade bill then answers questions regarding Attorney General Meese, President Noriega and astrology. Press Room.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-500a
Tape Number 500
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Senator David Karnes. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, David Karnes
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/17/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-500b
Tape Number 500
Title Photo Op, Drop by Human Rights Activists event. Roosevelt Room.
Time Counter Reading 02:23-04:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-499a
Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with the Hoddell family. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mr. Hoddell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/17/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W266-499b

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 04:16-10:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Shimon Peres, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/17/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W266-499c

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres. Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 10:11-13:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Shimon Peres, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/17/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W266-499d

Tape Number 499

Title Photo Op, President Reagan departure meeting with Rick Tyrell of WHCA. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 13:49-16:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Rick Tyrell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490a

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives via Air Force One at Connecticut Air National guard ramp then
departs on Marine One. Bradley International Airport.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490b

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, Marine One arrives at US Coast Guard station then departs in motorcade.

Time Counter Reading 03:26-06:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490c

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives on deck of the US Coast Guard cutter Vigorous.

Time Counter Reading 06:27-07:19

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490d

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, Cuts around US Coast Guard cutter Vigorous.

Time Counter Reading 07:19-09:08

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490e

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives on fantail and greets coast guard members and participates in presentation. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Time Counter Reading 08:06-16:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490f

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan having lunch in the chief's mess. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Time Counter Reading 16:29-17:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490g

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan on fantail. US Coast Guard Cutter "Vigorous."

Time Counter Reading 17:59-20:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490h

Tape Number 490

Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan departs from US Coast Guard cutter "Vigorous."

Time Counter Reading 20:36-22:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-490i

Tape Number 490
Title Trip to Connecticut, Various cuts of US Coast Guard graduation ceremonies. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 22:12-29:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-491

Tape Number 491
Title Trip to Connecticut, Tape #1 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988. President Reagan addresses class then presents commissions to graduates. Nitchem Field. (President salutes graduates)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-492

Tape Number 492
Title Trip to Connecticut, Tape #2 of Coast guard graduating class of 1988, President Reagan presenting commissions, then he receives a class ring. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493a

Tape Number 493
Title Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during graduation ceremony. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493b
Tape Number 493
Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan receives graduation ring from class president. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 06:56-07:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493c
Tape Number 493
Title Trip to Connecticut, Cuts during the anthems. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 07:34-08:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493d
Tape Number 493
Title Trip to Connecticut, Benediction and ensigns throwing hats in air. Nitchem Field.

Time Counter Reading 08:36-09:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New London, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/18/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W265-493e
Tape Number 493
Title Trip to Connecticut, President Reagan arrives at Bradley International airport and departs on Air Force 1.

Time Counter Reading 09:34-12:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hartford, Connecticut

Access Restrictions None

Date	5/19/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W269-494
Tape Number	494
Title	Interview with News Magazines, Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office Study.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-21:38
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	5/19/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W270-495
Tape Number	495
Title	Interview with Foreign Television Journalists, Tape #1 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-30:23
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	5/19/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W270-496
Tape Number	496
Title	Interview with Foreign Television Journalists, Tape #2 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-03:56
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	5/19/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W271-497
Tape Number	497
Title	White House News Photographers Association Dinner, Remarks by President Reagan and slide show presentation. Main Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel. (President holds a camera)
Time Counter Reading	00:00-25:45
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W266-500c

Tape Number 500

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with The Blue Angels who present picture to President. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 04:54-14:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W266-501a

Tape Number 501

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Finnish Newspaper Helsingin Sanomat. Oval Office Study.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W266-501b

Tape Number 501

Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Soviet magazine Ogonek. President's Study.

Time Counter Reading 03:47-05:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W266-501c
Tape Number 501
Title Photo Op, President Reagan meeting with Johnny Cash and his wife June Carter Cash. President's Study.

Time Counter Reading 05:48-09:32

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Johnny Cash, June Carter Cash, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W272-502
Tape Number 502
Title Interview with Soviet Television, Tape #1 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W272-503
Tape Number 503
Title Interview with Soviet Television, Tape #2 of interview with President Reagan. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W273-504a
Tape Number 504
Title Celebration of Cuban Liberation Day, Remarks by President Reagan. Roosevelt Room.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W273-504b
Tape Number 504
Title Celebration of Cuban Liberation Day, Photo op with President Reagan and participants. Cabinet Room.
Time Counter Reading 07:40-11:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W275-506a
Tape Number 506
Title "Preservation Ball: Fred Astaire," President and Nancy Reagan arrive at ball for Fred Astaire remembrance. International Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W275-506b
Tape Number 506
Title "Preservation Ball: Fred Astaire," Remarks by President Reagan at ball. International Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel.
Time Counter Reading 02:09-09:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W274-505
Tape Number 505
Title President Reagan's radio address on Armed forces day. Oval Office.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W278-508

Tape Number 508

Title Worldnet Address, Remarks by President Reagan to European television on East- West relations, Security of Europe, CSCE agreement, Helsinki final act and human rights. (Taping session) feed from USIA. Library.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W279-509

Tape Number 509

Title Pre taping of President Reagan radio address to be broadcast on May 28th. Topic: US/USSR summit. Library

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W280-510

Tape Number 510

Title World Trade Week Ceremony, Remarks by President Reagan with awards ceremony and questions asked by Bill Plante of CBS News and Sam Donaldson of ABC News. Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, C. William Verity, Richard Lyng, Bill Plante, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W275-507a

Tape Number 507

Title Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting regarding Task Force on Drugs. Oval Office.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Tom Foley, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Robert Byrd, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W275-507b

Tape Number 507

Title Photo Op, Bipartisan Congressional leadership meeting, Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 02:07-05:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, George Bush, Bob Michel, Jim Wright, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/25/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-512

Tape Number 512

Title Trip to Finland. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for Andrews Air Force Base. South Lawn (President not Visible)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:31

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-513

Tape Number 513

Title Trip to Finland. President and Nancy Reagan Arrive at Vantaa Airport and are Greeted by President and wife Mauno Henrik Koivisto.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-514a

Tape Number 514

Title Trip to Finland. Arrival of Air Force One. Vantaa Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-514b
Tape Number 514
Title Trip to Finland. Photo Op with President, Nancy Reagan, President Koivisto and Mrs. Koivisto. VIP Lounge

Vantaa

Airport

Time Counter Reading 03:10-04:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto
Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-515a
Tape Number 515
Title Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Participate in Arrival Ceremony with President Mauno

Henrik

Koivisto and Mrs. Koivisto. Presidential Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto, Colin Powell, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-515b
Tape Number 515
Title Trip to Finland. Photo Op with President's Reagan and Koivisto with Question and Answer Session.

Time Counter Reading 03:35-05:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-515c
Tape Number 515

	Title	Trip to Finland. Photo Op at Luncheon. President Palace
Time Counter Reading		05:56-07:52
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto
	Geographic Reference	Helsinki, Finland
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	5/27/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W260-515d
	Tape Number	515
Book.	Title	Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan View Helsinki Final Act Display and Sign Official Visitors Finlandia Hall
Time Counter Reading		07:52-10:23
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto
	Geographic Reference	Helsinki, Finland
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	5/27/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W260-515e
	Tape Number	515
Finlandia	Title	Trip to Finland. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Passikivi Society Officers in the President's Foyer. Hall
Time Counter Reading		10:23-11:49
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Helsinki, Finland
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	5/27/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W260-516
	Tape Number	516
	Title	Trip to Finland. Official Arrival Ceremony. Presidential Palace
Time Counter Reading		00:00-12:24
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mauno Henrik Koivisto, Mrs. Koivisto

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-517

Tape Number 517

Title Trip to Finland. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to the Passikivi Members. Finlandia Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-518

Tape Number 518

Title Trip to Finland. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Passikivi Society Members. Finlandia Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Helsinki, Finland

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-558

Tape Number 558

Title Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Vnukovo II Airport, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, President Reagan's Remarks.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-60:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-557
Tape Number 557
Title Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks on Arrival at Kremlin, Raisa Gorbachev, Nancy Reagan
(Pool Coverage)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-60:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-522a
Tape Number 522
Title Trip to Russia. First Meeting with President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. St. Catherine's
Hall.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-522b
Tape Number 522
Title Trip to Russia. Local Color of Kremlin Courtyard, Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev Walking Together.
Time Counter Reading 02:40-03:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Nancy Reagan, Raisa Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-519a
Tape Number 519
Title Trip to Russia. Cut Shots of Airport Before Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-519b

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Russia. Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 04:55-10:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-519c

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan deplane and are greeted by President Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 10:02-13:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-519d

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Russia. National Anthems are Played and Inspection of Troops. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 13:53-18:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-519e

Tape Number 519

Title Trip to Russia. Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 18:12-21:09

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-520a

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Russia. Cuts of Troops before Arrival of Air Force One. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:24

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-520b

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan deplane and are Greeted by President Andrei Gromyko and Mrs. Gromyko. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 01:24-05:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-520c

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan Reviews Troops. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 05:00-06:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Andrei Gromyko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-520d

Tape Number 520

Title Trip to Russia. National Anthems are Played. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 06:00-08:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-520e
Tape Number 520
Title Trip to Russia. Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 08:15-10:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-520f
Tape Number 520
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan watches Troops Pass in Review. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 10:45-12:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-520g
Tape Number 520
Title Trip to Russia. Ceremony ends and President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 12:05-13:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-521a
Tape Number 521
Title Trip to Russia. Cut Shots Inside St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-521b
Tape Number 521
Title Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Enter and Greet President Reagan,
Nancy Reagan and Pose for Photos. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
Time Counter Reading 01:29-04:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry
Zarechnak
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-521c
Tape Number 521
Title Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's remarks. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
Time Counter Reading 04:09-14:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-521d
Tape Number 521
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan's remarks. St. Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
Time Counter Reading 14:04-24:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 5/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-521e
Tape Number 521
Title Trip to Russia, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev Exit
St.

Georges Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 24:04-26:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-527

Tape Number 527

Title Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of receiving line at The Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-528

Tape Number 528

Title Trip to Russia. Toast by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:42

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-529

Tape Number 529

Title Trip to Russia. Toast by President Reagan at Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-523a
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan Arrives at St. Catherine's Hall, greeted by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev.
Grand Kremlin Palace
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-523b
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Russia. Heads of State Greeting Cabinet Members. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
Time Counter Reading 01:54-02:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Andrei Gromyko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Howard Baker
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-523c
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Russia. Question and Answer Session with Press. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
Time Counter Reading 02:00-06:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-523d
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Russia. Photo Op are Beginning of Working Session. St. Catherine's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace
Time Counter Reading 06:13-08:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-523e
Tape Number 523
Title Trip to Russia. Local Color of the Kremlin.
Time Counter Reading 08:30-10:24
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-524
Tape Number 524
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Remarks to Religious Leaders. Danilov Monastery
Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-525a
Tape Number 525
Title Trip to Russia. Cuts at Spaso House.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-525b
Tape Number 525
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are announced and Ambassador Matlock's Remarks. Ballroom
of United States Ambassador's House
Time Counter Reading 01:50-07:20
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-525c

Tape Number 525

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan Speaks to Soviet Dissidents. Spaso House

Time Counter Reading 07:20-25:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-526

Tape Number 526

Title Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Receiving Line at The Official State Dinner. St. Vladimir's Hall. Grand Kremlin Palace

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, George Shultz, Armand Hammer, Pavel Palazchenko, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-530a

Tape Number 530

Title Trip to Russia. Shots of Moscow from Press Bus on the Way to the Kremlin.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-530b

Tape Number 530

Title Trip to Russia. Shots of Press outside General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Office. Kremlin

Time Counter Reading 05:51-06:14

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-530c

Tape Number 530

Title Trip to Russia. Photo Op with President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev in His Office with
Remarks. Kremlin

Time Counter Reading 06:14-09:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-530d

Tape Number 530

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walk Past Press on Kremlin Grounds
on the Way to St. Catherine's Hall.

Time Counter Reading 09:49-14:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-536a

Tape Number 536

Title Trip to Russia. Photo Op with President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa
Gorbachev in Receiving Line at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:14

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-536b
Tape Number 536
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House
Time Counter Reading 06:14-14:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-536c
Tape Number 536
Title Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Secretary General Mikhail Gorbachev's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

Time Counter Reading 14:54-31:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-537a
Tape Number 537
Title Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Toast at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-537b
Tape Number 537
Title Trip to Russia. Entertainment by Dave Brubeck at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House
Time Counter Reading 00:32-16:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Dave Brubeck

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-537c

Tape Number 537

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Remarks After Entertainment at Reciprocal State Dinner. Spaso House

Time Counter Reading 16:17-21:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-535

Tape Number 535

Title Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan by Students and Faculty.

Moscow

State University

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-531

Tape Number 531

Title Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Remarks by Cultural Leaders and Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev Central House

of Men

of Letters and House of Writers.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-532a

Tape Number 532

Title Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of Remarks by Cultural Leaders and Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev Central House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-532b

Tape Number 532

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Address to Cultural, Art Community Leaders. Fadeyev House of Men of Letters and House of Writers.

Time Counter Reading 04:00-27:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-533

Tape Number 533

Title Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Students and Faculty. Moscow State University

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:08

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-534a

Tape Number 534

Title Trip to Moscow. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Students and Faculty. Moscow State University

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-534b

Tape Number 534
Title Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of Question and Answer Session with President Reagan by Students and Faculty.
 Moscow State University
Time Counter Reading 08:30-31:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-538
Tape Number 538
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan Meeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev with American, Russian
 Delegation Questions Shouted by Press. St Catherine's Hall
Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel. Palazchenko, Andrei Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Colin Powell,
 Howard Baker, George Shultz, Roz Ridgeway
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 5/31/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-559
Tape Number 559
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev walking in Red Square and talking to
 Soviet Citizens.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-542
Tape Number 542
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
 Enter Royal Box. Bolshoi Theater
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-543a

Tape Number 543

Title Trip to Russia. Exteriors of Bolshoi Theatre, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Departing Theatre.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-543b

Tape Number 543

Title Trip to Russia. Exteriors of General Mikhail Gorbachev's Private Dacha.

Time Counter Reading 02:08-03:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-543c

Tape Number 543

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan View Red Square at Night. St. Basil's Cathedral

Time Counter Reading 03:35-06:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-560

Tape Number 560

Title Trip to Russia. Photo Op President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev, Meeting with Staff on INF

Treaty

Ratification General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Remarks. Kremlin

Time Counter Reading 00:00-48:11

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan Mikhail Gorbachev, George Shultz, Eduard Shevardnadze, Andrei Gromyko
Geographic Reference	Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W260-539a
Tape Number	539
Title	Trip to Russia. Arriving Guests. St. Vladimir's Hall
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:30
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Armand Hammer, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Robert Byrd, Robert Dole
Geographic Reference	Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W260-539b
Tape Number	539
Title	Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Enter, Exchange Articles of Ratification, Sign Instruments of Ratification. St. Vladimir's Hall (INF Treaty)
Time Counter Reading	06:30-09:05
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference	Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W260-539c
Tape Number	539
Title	Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Remarks After Signing INF Treaty. St. Vladimir's Hall
Time Counter Reading	09:05-18:40
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference	Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W260-539d
Tape Number	539

Title	Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Remarks After INF Treaty Signing. St. Vladimir's Hall
Time Counter Reading	08:40-30:05
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W260-540
Tape Number	540
Title	Trip to Russia. Tape #1 of News Conference after President Reagan Enters Ballroom. Spaso House
Time Counter Reading	00:00-31:49
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz
Geographic Reference	Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W260-541
Tape Number	541
Title	Trip to Russia. Tape #2 of News Conference by President Reagan. Ballroom Spaso House
Time Counter Reading	00:00-14:42
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz
Geographic Reference	Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/2/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W260-548
Tape Number	548
Title	Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Greeted by Queen Elizabeth II Then They Enter Sitting Room.
	Buckingham Palace
Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:40
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Queen Elizabeth II
Geographic Reference	London, England
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-549a
Tape Number 549
Title Trip to England. Cuts at FCO Quadrangle of Honor Guard Detachment Arriving.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-549b
Tape Number 549
Title Trip to England. President Reagan Arrives, Reviews Honor Guard. FCO Quadrangle

Time Counter Reading 11:48-22:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Charles Price, George Shultz

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-550a
Tape Number 550
Title Trip to England. Cuts of Honor Guard Outside #10 Downing Street.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-550b
Tape Number 550
Title Trip to England. Photo Op, President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. #10 Downing Street

Time Counter Reading 01:50-04:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-550c
Tape Number 550
Title Trip to England. Photo Op in England's Cabinet Room. #10 Downing Street

Time Counter Reading 04:30-06:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Shultz, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-544
Tape Number 544
Title Trip to Russia. Ambassador Jack Matlock, President Reagan's Address to Embassy Staff. Spaso House
(Children
Singing "Consider Yourself")

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Jack Matlock

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-545a
Tape Number 545
Title Trip to Russia. Cut Shots of St. George's Hall.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-545b
Tape Number 545
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrival, Greeted by General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev,
Raisa
Gorbachev. St. George's Hall

Time Counter Reading 01:22-03:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-545c

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Russia. Photo Op. St. George's Hall

Time Counter Reading 03:43-04:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-545d

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Departure Remarks. St. George's Hall

Time Counter Reading 04:27-09:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-545e

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Depart from St. George's Hall with
Their Wives.

Time Counter Reading 09:43-17:53

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-545f

Tape Number 545

Title Trip to Russia. General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Walks by Press. St. George's Hall

Time Counter Reading 17:53-18:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Mikhail Gorbachev, Raisa Gorbachev
Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-545g
Tape Number 545
Title Trip to Russia. Local Color of the Kremlin.

Time Counter Reading 18:59-21:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-546
Tape Number 546
Title Trip to Russia. Departure Ceremony. Vnukovo II Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Andrei Gromyko, Mrs. Gromyko, Anatoly Dobrynin, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference Moscow, Russia
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-547a
Tape Number 547
Title Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at Heathrow Airport, Greeted By Ambassador Charles Price,
 Carol Ann Swanson Price Then Board Marine One and Depart

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price, Sir Geoffrey Howe, Lady Howe,
 Lord Beaverbrook, Anthony Acland, Lady Acland

Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-547b
Tape Number 547
Title Trip to England. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ambassador Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price Arrive
 at

Winfield House.

Time Counter Reading 09:40-17:66

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Ann Swanson Price

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553a

Tape Number 553

Title Trip to England. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at The Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Guildhall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Charles Price

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553b

Tape Number 553

Title Trip to England, President Reagan finishes speech and sits to applause at Guildhall.

Time Counter Reading 05:35-06:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553c

Tape Number 553

Title Trip to England. Introduction and Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's remarks. Guildhall

Time Counter Reading 06:30-11:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553d

Tape Number 553
Title Trip to England. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher is seated. Guildhall

Time Counter Reading 11:51-12:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-553e

Tape Number 553
Title Trip to England. Principle Guests Depart Guildhall.

Time Counter Reading 12:30-14:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-555a

Tape Number 555
Title Trip to England. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to United States Embassy Personnel. Winfield House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-555b

Tape Number 555
Title Trip to England. Departure of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Heathrow Airport

Time Counter Reading 06:24-10:36

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price, George Shultz, Mrs. Shultz

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-556a

Tape Number 556
Title Trip to Russia. Air Force One Arrives. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-556b

Tape Number 556

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Deplane and Greeted by Vice President George Bush, Barbara Bush, Cabinet. Hanger #33 Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 06:48-07:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Richard Lyng, Samuel Pierce, Clayton Yeutter, Jim Miller, Jim Herrington, Ann McLaughlin, James Baker

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-556c

Tape Number 556

Title Trip to Russia. Vice President George Bush's Remarks. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 07:33-09:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-556d

Tape Number 556

Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan's Remarks. Hanger #3 Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 09:58-21:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-556e
Tape Number 556
Title Trip to Russia. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Hanger #3. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 21:13-23:13

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-554a
Tape Number 554

Title Trip to England. Camera Run Off and Cuts Before The Event at Winfield House.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-554b
Tape Number 554

Title Trip to England. Ambassador Charles Price's Remarks at Winfield House.

Time Counter Reading 05:23-10:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-554c
Tape Number 554

Title Trip to England. President Reagan's Remarks to United States Personnel at Winfield House.

Time Counter Reading 10:01-14:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-554d
Tape Number 554
Title Trip to England. Departure Via Marine One for Heathrow Airport.
Time Counter Reading 14:55-19:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Price, Carol Price
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-552
Tape Number 552
Title Trip to England, Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Royal Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall
Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-551a
Tape Number 551
Title Trip to England. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita with Comments. Winfield House
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita
Geographic Reference London, England
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W260-551b
Tape Number 551
Title Trip to England. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Comments. Winfield House
Time Counter Reading 04:11-06:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W260-551c

Tape Number 551

Title Trip to England. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to World Institute of International Affairs. Guildhall

Time Counter Reading 06:44-17:24

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference London, England

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W282-579a

Tape Number 579

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Broadcast. Topic: Trip to Russia, Canada Economic Summit. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:01

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions

Date 6/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W282-579b

Tape Number 579

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn, Kids, His Sister in Law Nancy McGlone. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:01-07:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Nancy McGlone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W283-580

Tape Number 580

Title World Gas Conference. President Reagan's Address to Conference. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-581
Tape Number 581
Title World Gas Conference. President Reagan's Address to Conference. Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W284-582
Tape Number 582
Title Regional Press Luncheon. President Reagan Remarks to Press, Question and Answer Session. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/7/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W288-588a
Tape Number 588
Title Photo Op. Economic Summit Planning Group Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Verity, James Baker, Richard Lyng, Howard Baker, Colin Powell, Clayton Yeutter, W. Allen Wallis
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W288-588b
Tape Number 588
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Winner Ronald Reagan TKE Award. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:15-07:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Alan Friel, T. J. Schmitz, Bruce Melchart, John Fitzgerald, John Ufheil

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-588c

Tape Number 588

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Arthritis Poster Child. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 07:15-12:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lauren Dutton, John Heinz, Betsey Case, Peter Mathon, Curt Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-588d

Tape Number 588

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Richard Willard. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:04-13:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-588e

Tape Number 588

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Photo Polish American Congress. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 13:33-19:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Aloysius Mazewski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-589a

Tape Number 589

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Cybil Shepherd Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Cybil Shepherd

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-589b

Tape Number 589

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, President Mobutu Sese Seko of Zaire. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:08-07:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mobutu Sese Seko, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Mayidika Nimy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-589c

Tape Number 589

Title Photo Op. Drop by Briefing for Self Help Leadership. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 07:17-23:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kimi Gray, Chuck Hobbs, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-589d

Tape Number 589

Title Photo Op. Economic Summit Planning Group Meeting. Oval Office. (Colin Powell Speaks)

Time Counter Reading 23:02-24:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Baker, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, W. Allen Wallis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W285-583

Tape Number 583

Title National Conference on A Drug Free Work Place. President Reagan's Address to Conference. Constitution
Ballroom
Grand Hyatt Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Irwin Lerner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W285-584

Tape Number 584

Title National Conference on A Drug Free Work Place. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Conference.
Constitution
Ballroom Grand Hyatt Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W286-585

Tape Number 585

Title Interview with Life Magazine. Tape #1 of President Reagan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, David Friend

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

ate 6/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W286-586

Tape Number 586

Title Interview with Life Magazine. Tape #2 of President Reagan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, David Friend, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/10/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W287-587
Tape Number 587
Title Volunteer Action Awards Luncheon. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon, Presents Awards. East Room (President Also Receives Award)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Arnolta "Mama" Williams, Bobby Trimble

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-590a

Tape Number 590

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jeanne Bull Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jeanne Bull

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W288-590b

Tape Number 590

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Press Questions
President Cannot Hear)

Time Counter Reading 05:45-11:39

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W281-591

Tape Number 591

Title Weekly Radio Show. President Reagan's Topics: Toronto Summit, Trade, Taxes, Employment, Economy, Free
Trade. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W290-593a

Tape Number 593

Title White House Tennis Tournament. Various Shots of Tournament, Group Shot of Participants. White House
Tennis Courts

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tracy Austin, Tracy Scroggins, Vince Van Patten, Fess Parker, George Shultz, Catherine Oxenberg, Lee Greenwood, Sugar Ray Leonard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W290-593b

Tape Number 593

Title White House Tennis Tournament. Fess Parker Introduces Nancy Reagan. White House Tennis Courts

Time Counter Reading 06:58-14:39

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W290-592

Tape Number 592

Title White House Tennis Tournament. Various Cuts of Tournament, George Shultz, Tracy Austin, Fahrenkopf
Playing Tennis. White House Tennis Courts

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Shultz, Tracy Scroggins, Hershel Walker, Vince Van Patten, Dick Van Patten, Tracy Austin, Jimmy Arias, Dennis Ralston, Glen Brenner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W291-594

Tape Number 595

Title Annual Meeting of The Atlantic Council. President Reagan's Address to Council. State Department

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W291-595
Tape Number 595
Title Annual Meeting of The Atlantic Council. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Council. State Department

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-602a
Tape Number 602
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, Colin Powell, Shiri Tahir-Kheli
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-602e
Tape Number 602
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator John McCain Introduces Leslie Demille who Presents Bronze
Coin in
Honor of INF Treaty. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 16:25-18:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John McCain, Leslie Demille
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-602f

Tape Number 602
Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting Senator Richard Shelby Rick Rush present Commemorative
Picture of Olympic Equestrian Event Sailing America's Cup. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 18:10-20:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603a
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting Senator Richard Shelby Rick Rush present Commemorative
Picture of Olympic Equestrian Event America's Cup. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Shelby, Rick Rush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603b
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressmen Bill Archer, Joe Barton Senator John McCain. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 02:00-05:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603c
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Frank Wolf's Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 05:53-08:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Wolf
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603d
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Joel Heflet 91 Year Old Cowboy Bill Lloyd, Son Joe Lloyd, Grandson Present Bronze Silver Plated Limited Edition Boot Jack. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 08:05-12:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joel Heflet, Bill Lloyd, Joe Lloyd
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603e
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Dennis Hastert Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 12:45-15:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dennis Hastert
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-602b
Tape Number 602
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Tom Ferguson Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 03:19-06:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Ferguson
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-602c
Tape Number 602
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting North Atlantic Assembly. Cabinet Room
Time Counter Reading 06:22-13:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Frank Donatelli, Bill Richardson, William Roth
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-602d
Tape Number 602
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Thad Cochran Bruce Brady Family His Wife Presents Bronze
Sculpture
Named Tanka. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 13:46-16:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Thad Cochran, Bruce Brady, Mrs. Brady
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-603f
Tape Number 603
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Mexico Amigos. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading 15:01-19:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Domenici
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W293-596a
Tape Number 586
Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Umberto Vattani
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W293-596b
Tape Number 596
Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Meeting in Cabinet Room, Remarks.
Time Counter Reading 08:26-14:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ciriaco De Meta, James Baker, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W293-596c

Tape Number 596

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita Walk along Colonnade to Lunch.

Time Counter Reading 14:35-15:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W293-596d

Tape Number 596

Title Working Visit Italy. Pre Lunch Cocktails, Working Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 15:59-20:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W293-597

Tape Number 597

Title Working Visit Italy. President Reagan Departure Remarks, Prime Minister Ciriaco De Mita, Question Answer Session.
Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ciriaco De Mita

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W294-598

Tape Number 598

Title Interview with Foreign Print Journalists. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Interview by Reporters from Japan, France, West Germany, Italy, Los Angeles Times. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 6/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W295-599
Tape Number 599
Title Interview with Foreign Print Journalists. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:19

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 6/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-604a
Tape Number 604
Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-604b
Tape Number 604
Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Congressional Meeting (Discussing Nicaragua). Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 05:52-08:06

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Bob Michel, Dick Cheney, George Bush, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 6/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W289-604c
Tape Number 604
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Northeast Republican State Chairmen. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 08:06-14:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Gordon Durnil, Karen Stram, Elsie Vartanian

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W295-600

Tape Number 600

Title Presidential Scholars Ceremony. President Reagan's Address to Scholars. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:20

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett, Roma Rowney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W296-601

Tape Number 601

Title American Coalition for Trade Expansion. President Reagan's Remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Baker, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W289-605a

Tape Number 605

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting CEO's regarding Canada Free Trade Agreement. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Linda Wachner, Howard Baker, Stanley Gault, James Robinson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W289-605b

Tape Number 605

Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jackie Wolcott, Bob Tuttle. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	04:41-06:18
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Jackie Wolcott, Bob Tuttle
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/16/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W289-605c
Tape Number	605
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Pen Pal Lorraine Wagner, Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	06:18-13:46
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Lorraine Wagner
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/17/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W297-606a
Tape Number	606
Title	Interview United States Economic Reporters. Interview of President Reagan by Helen Whelen of Business
Report for	PBS. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	00:00-15:07
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Helen Whelen
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/22/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W297-606b
Tape Number	606
Title	Trip to Florida. President Reagan Touring Dictaphone Plant, Meeting Workers.
Time Counter Reading	15:07-25:07
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Melbourne, Florida
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/17/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W298-607
Tape Number 607
Title USIA International Council Conference Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W299-608

Tape Number 608

Title Radio Show. President Reagan's Weekly Broadcast Topic: Economic Summit. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W297-617

Tape Number 617

Title Nightly Business Report Interview. Interview of President Reagan by Helen Whelen of PBS. Oval Office
(Proprietary Footage from PBS)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helen Whelen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/18/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W297-618

Tape Number 618

Title CNN's Economic Reporter Interview. President Reagan's Interview with Mr. Dobbs. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mr. Dobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-562

Tape Number 562

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Board Marine One for Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-563

Tape Number 563

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive on Air Force One. Lester B. Pearson International

Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-564a

Tape Number 564

Title Toronto Summit. Cuts of Honor Guard, Flags Outside Nathan Phillips Square. Toronto City Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-564b

Tape Number 564

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney.
Toronto City Hall

Time Counter Reading 03:30-07:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-564c

Tape Number 564

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan is Greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Toronto MTCC (Handshake Pool)

Time Counter Reading 07:30-08:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-565a

Tape Number 565

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter Toronto City Hall are greeted by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney then Signs Guest Book.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-565b

Tape Number 565

Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Toronto City Hall, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney.

Time Counter Reading 02:25-04:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-565c

Tape Number 565

Title Toronto Summit. First Plenary G-7 Meeting. MTTC

Time Counter Reading 04:23-05:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-565d

Tape Number 565

Title Toronto Summit. Photo Op of G-7 on The Terrace. Toronto Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading 05:11-11:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567a

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Brian Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567b

Tape Number 567

Title Toronto Summit. Cuts of Royal Mounted Police, Press. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading 00:48-01:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567c
Tape Number 567
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of EEC President Jacques Delors. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading 01:13-02:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567d
Tape Number 567
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita of Japan. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading 02:18-03:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567e
Tape Number 567
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Chancellor Helmut Kohl of West Germany. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading 03:12-04:32

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-567f
Tape Number 567
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher of England. Hunt Club

Time Counter Reading 05:32-05:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date	6/19/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W292-567g
Tape Number	567
Title	Toronto Summit. Arrival of Prime Minister Ciricao De Mita of Italy. Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading	05:38-06:50
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	Ciriaco De Mita
Geographic Reference	Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/19/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W292-567h
Tape Number	567
Title	Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Francois Mitterrand of France. Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading	06:50-07:47
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	Francois Mitterrand
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/19/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W292-567i
Tape Number	567
Title	Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. Hunt Club
Time Counter Reading	07:47-09:40
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/19/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W292-566a
Tape Number	566
Title	Toronto Summit. Courtesy Meeting President Reagan, President Francois Mitterrand of France. Royal York Hotel
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:43
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand
Geographic Reference	Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-566b

Tape Number 566

Title Toronto Summit. Plenary Meeting. MTTC

Time Counter Reading 06:43-08:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, James Baker

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-568a

Tape Number 568

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. MTCC

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-568b

Tape Number 568

Title Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan. MTCC

Time Counter Reading 04:35-08:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-568c

Tape Number 568

Title Toronto Summit. Photo Op, President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Prior to, Immediately After

Signing

Ceremony for Science Technology Agreement. Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 08:04-20:09

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-569a

Tape Number 569

Title Toronto Summit. Plenary Session at MTCC. Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Baker, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-569b

Tape Number 569

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Heads of State. University of Toronto

Time Counter Reading 01:27-08:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-569c

Tape Number 569

Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan. University of Toronto (Questions from Press)

Time Counter Reading 08:16-10:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-569d

Tape Number 569

Title Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan. University of Toronto

Time Counter Reading 10:07-12:25

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, James Baker
Geographic Reference	Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/20/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W292-569e
Tape Number	569
Title	Toronto Summit. Departure of Other Heads of State. University of Toronto
Time Counter Reading	12:25-16:07
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors
Geographic Reference	Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/20/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W292-569f
Tape Number	569
Title	Toronto Summit. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney. University of Toronto
Time Counter Reading	16:07-19:23
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference	Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/20/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W292-570a
Tape Number	570
Title	Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Sign Science Technology Agreement.
Royal	York Hotel
Time Counter Reading	00:00-04:02
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Noboru Takeshita
Geographic Reference	Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/20/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W292-570b
Tape Number	570
Title	Toronto Summit. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 04:02-06:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-570c
Tape Number 570
Title Toronto Summit. Prime Minister Noboru Takeshita Makes Remarks. Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 06:03-10:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Noboru Takeshita
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-571a
Tape Number 571
Title Toronto Summit. Group G-7 Photo Op. University of Toronto Courtyard

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brain Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Noboru Takeshita, Francois Mitterrand, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/20/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-571b
Tape Number 571
Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive, Enter Art Gallery.

Time Counter Reading 02:36-03:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-571c

Tape Number 571
Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Lester B. Pearson International Airport (Wave
from Air Force One)
Time Counter Reading 03:36-11:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-572a
Tape Number 572
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Margaret Thatcher
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-572b
Tape Number 572
Title Toronto Summit, Arrival of President Reagan, Question Answer Session with Press. Metro Toronto Convention
Center
Time Counter Reading 01:27-02:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-572c
Tape Number 572
Title Toronto Summit. Departure of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center
Time Counter Reading 02:38-03:24
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Brian Mulroney, Margaret Thatcher, Francois Mitterrand, Noboru Takeshita, Jacques Delors, Ciriaco De Mita
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-572d
Tape Number 572
Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan has Question, Answer Session with Press. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 03:24-04:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W292-572e
Tape Number 572
Title Toronto Summit. Departure of Heads of State. Metro Toronto Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 04:53-07:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-561
Tape Number 561
Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan's Address to Toronto Economic Summit. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-573
Tape Number 573
Title Toronto Summit. Tape #1 Reading of Joint Communiqué for The 1988 Toronto Economic Summit by Prime Minister
Brian Mulroney. Roy Thomson Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Helmut Kohl, Francois Mitterrand, Margaret Thatcher, Ciriaco De Mita, Jacques Delors

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-574
Tape Number 574
Title Toronto Summit. Tape #2 Reading of Joint Communiqué of The 1988 Economic Summit by Prime Minister
 Brian Mulroney. Roy Thomson Hall
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-575
Tape Number 575
Title Toronto Summit. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Royal York Hotel
Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, George Shultz, James Baker
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-576a
Tape Number 576
Title Toronto Summit. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Press Conference. Royal York Hotel
Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-576b
Tape Number 576
Title Toronto Summit. Departure of President Reagan, Brian Mulroney. Royal York Hotel
Time Counter Reading 08:30-10:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-577
Tape Number 577
Title Toronto Summit. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to The Empire Club. Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Nancy Reagan, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-578a
Tape Number 578
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of Bag Pipe Band, Guests. Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-578b
Tape Number 578
Title Toronto Summit. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Prime Minister Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 04:12-08:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brian Mulroney, Mila Mulroney

Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-578c
Tape Number 578
Title Toronto Summit. Toasts to the Queen, President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 08:25-09:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-578d
Tape Number 578
Title Toronto Summit. President Reagan's Remarks to the Empire Club. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 09:42-11:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-578e
Tape Number 578
Title Toronto Summit. Prime Minister Brian Mulroney Speaks, Introduces President Reagan. Canadian Room Royal
York
Hotel

Time Counter Reading 11:02-11:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Brian Mulroney
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-578f
Tape Number 578
Title Toronto Summit. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel

Time Counter Reading 11:33-19:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/21/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W292-578g

Tape Number 578
Title Toronto Summit. Various Cuts. Canadian Room Royal York Hotel (President Reagan, Nancy Reagan receive Statue)
Jade
Time Counter Reading 19:57-22:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Toronto, Canada
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W300-609a
Tape Number 609
Title Business Roundtable Dinner. President Reagan Arrives for Meeting. Capitol Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W300-609b
Tape Number 609
Title Business Roundtable Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Meeting. Capitol Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel
Time Counter Reading 02:10-24:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-615a
Tape Number 615
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting INF Inspection Team. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-615b
Tape Number 615
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting reporters of Hurriyet Newspaper. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:14-07:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Sedat Ergin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-615c
Tape Number 615
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Marie Agnes, Carolyn Worley of Chief of Staff Howard Baker's Office.
Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 07:36-12:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marie Agnes, Carolyn Worley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-615d
Tape Number 615
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Air Force Presidential Aide Major Gary Dylewski. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:20-14:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Gary Dylewski

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-615e
Tape Number 615
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Life Time Achievement Award Recipients from Puerto Rico. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:10-19:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Miriam Colon Valle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-615f
Tape Number 615
Title Photo Op. Presentation of Congressional Gold Medal to George Gershwin, Ira Gershwin. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 19:55-25:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-613
Tape Number 613

Title Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. Tape #2 of Remarks by Senator John Stennis. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference John Stennis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-612a
Tape Number 612
Title Dinner Honoring John Stennis. Senator Sam Nunn Introduces President Reagan. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Sam Nunn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-612b
Tape Number 612

Title Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 04:38-13:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Stennis
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W303-612c
Tape Number 612
Title Dinner Honoring Senator John Stennis. Tape #1 of Remarks by Senator John Stennis. Sheraton Ballroom Washington Sheraton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 13:50-21:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference John Stennis
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W301-611a
Tape Number 611
Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan's Departure Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W301-611b
Tape Number 611
Title Working Visit Australia. Prime Minister Robert Hawke's Departure Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading 05:32-12:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W301-610a
Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Hawke. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W301-610b

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Robert Hawke. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 06:54-09:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W301-610c

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. President Reagan, Prime Minister Robert Hawke Walk Along Colonnade to Lunch.

Time Counter Reading 09:33-10:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W301-610d

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. Mix Mingle Before Lunch. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 10:50-11:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke, James Baker, George Shultz, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W301-610e

Tape Number 610

Title Working Visit Australia. Working Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 11:03-13:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Hawke. Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W303-616a

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Air Force Presidential Aide Major Stephen R. Chealander and Family.
Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:18

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Stephen R. Chealander

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W303-616b

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Maronite Patriarch Sfeir. Oval Office (Tree Presentation)

Time Counter Reading 06:19-10:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Maronite Patriarch Sfeir

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W303-616c

Tape Number 616

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo, Young President's Organization. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 10:51-20:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W307-620a
Tape Number 620
Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Ford's Theater.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Jane Wick, Charles Wick, Jim Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W307-620b
Tape Number 620
Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. James Stewart Invites Nancy Reagan to The Stage Then She Makes Remarks and
Presents Ford's Theater Medal to Frankie Hewitt.

Time Counter Reading 01:51-05:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frankie Hewitt, James Stewart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W307-620c
Tape Number 620
Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. Frankie Hewitt's remarks. Ford's Theater

Time Counter Reading 05:17-07:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Frankie Hewitt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W307-620d
Tape Number 620
Title 1988 Ford's Theater Gala. James Stewart's Remarks. Ford's Theater

Time Counter Reading 07:26-07:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference James Stewart

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/24/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W307-620e
Tape Number	620
Title	1988 Ford's Theater Gala. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Stage, Remarks by The President Then They
Depart.	Ford's Theater
Time Counter Reading	07:48-17:12
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/24/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W302-614a
Tape Number	614
Title	Former POW's Recognition. Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci's Remarks. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading	00:00-01:32
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	Frank Carlucci
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/24/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W302-614b
Tape Number	614
Title	Former POW's Recognition. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive. President Proceeds to Podium Makes
Remarks.	South Lawn
Time Counter Reading	01:32-12:09
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain, Frank Carlucci
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/24/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W302-614c
Tape Number	614
Title	Former POW's Recognition. Presentation of Medals. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading	12:09-14:54
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, John McCain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W302-614d
Tape Number 614
Title Former POW's Recognition. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 14:54-15:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W302-625
Tape Number 625
Title Former POW's Recognition. Cuts of Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/25/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W306-619
Tape Number 619
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Drugs. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W308-623a
Tape Number 623
Title State Visit Turkey. Roving Cut Camera of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Senay Gurvit, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W308-623b

Tape Number 623

Title State Visit Turkey. President's Reagan Kenan Evren Meeting. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:20-19:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kenan Evren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W308-623c

Tape Number 623

Title State Visit Turkey. President's Reagan, Kenan Evren Meeting in The Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 19:44-23:22

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kenan Evren, James Baker, George Shultz, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W308-624a

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Kenan Evren, Mrs. Evren. Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Mrs. Evren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W308-624b

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. Descending Grand Staircase. White House

Time Counter Reading 02:05-04:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren, Mrs. Evren

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W308-624c

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. Toasts by President Reagan at State Dinner. (Outside) Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 04:07-07:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W308-624d

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. Toasts by President Kenan Evren at State Dinner. (Outside) Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 07:21-13:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Maureen Reagan, Kenan Evren, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W308-624e

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. Entertainment by Classical Guitarist Christopher Parkening. (Outside) South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 13:26-23:01

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Christopher Parkening

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W308-624f

Tape Number 624

Title State Visit Turkey. President Reagan's Remarks after Entertainment. (Outside) South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 23:01-25:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Christopher Parkening
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W308-621
Tape Number 621
Title State Visit Turkey. President's Reagan Kenan Evren view troops at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Kenan Evren
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W308-622
Tape Number 622
Title State Visit Turkey. Cuts of Honor Guard Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W311-630a
Tape Number 630
Title Photo Op. Cabinet Briefing on Report on HIV Commission. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Watkins, Ian MacDonald, Polly Gault
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 6/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W311-630b

Tape Number 630
Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 02:43-05:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Michel, Howard Baker, Alan Simpson, Colin Powell, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W311-630c
Tape Number 630
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Minister Yitzhak Rabin of Israel. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 05:26-08:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yitzhak Rabin, Moshe Arad, Amos Yaron, David Ivry, Howard Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W311-630d
Tape Number 630
Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives Report of White House Conference on a Drug Free America. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:26-11:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Lois Herrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W311-630e
Tape Number 630
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Florida. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 11:26-14:14

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W304-627a
Tape Number 627
Title Trip to Florida. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan Shaking Hands. Miami International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Miami, Florida
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W304-627b
Tape Number 627
Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Meeting Cuban American Leaders. Omni International Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:54-19:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Miami, Florida
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W304-627c
Tape Number 627
Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman Connie Mack. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel

Time Counter Reading 19:58-30:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Miami, Florida
Access Restrictions None

Date 6/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W304-627d
Tape Number 627
Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs from Miami International Airport

Time Counter Reading 30:42-31:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Miami, Florida
Access Restrictions None

	Date	6/29/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W304-628a
	Tape Number	628
	Title	Trip to Florida. Arrival of President Reagan. International Ballroom Omni International Hotel
Time Counter Reading		00:00-02:38
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Miami, Florida
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	6/29/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W304-628b
	Tape Number	628
International	Title	Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman Connie Mack. Ballroom Omni International Hotel
Time Counter Reading		02:38-31:00
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Connie Mack
	Geographic Reference	Miami, Florida
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	6/30/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W309-626
	Tape Number	626
South	Title	Reception for The Republican Congressional Leadership Council. President Reagan's remarks at Reception. Lawn
Time Counter Reading		00:00-19:29
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	6/30/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W311-631a
	Tape Number	631
	Title	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jonas Savimbi, Supporters of UNITA. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading		00:00-03:50
	Sound Type	SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jonas Savimbi, Mrs. Savimbi, Colin Powell, Jeremias Chitunda, Chester Crocker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W311-631b

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:50-06:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Strom Thurmond, Jim Herrington, Ken Duberstein, Howard Baker, Butler Derrick, Carroll Campbell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W311-631c

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for National Seat Belt Use Week. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:12-11:39

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Philip Hazeltime, Susan Akin Saxton, Jim Johnston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W311-631d

Tape Number 631

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Robert Michel. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 11:39-18:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Michel, Carl Pursell, Ian MacDonald

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 6/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W311-632a

Tape Number 632

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Coach Pat Riley, Mrs. Riley of the Los Angeles Lakers. Oval Office
(Lakers Tee
Shirt, Hat)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:33

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Pat Riley, Mrs. Riley
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/30/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W311-632b
Tape Number	632
Title	Photo op. President Reagan Meeting Patsy Faoro Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	05:33-07:49
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Patsy Faoro
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/30/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W311-632c
Tape Number	632
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ronald Reagan Scholars. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	07:49-16:07
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Teresa Anderson, Robert Dolack, Amy Fite, David Poe, Shelly Taylor, Rolf Craft
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	6/30/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W311-632d
Tape Number	632
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Multiple Sclerosis Mother, Father of Year. Oval Office (Cake Presented to The President)
Time Counter Reading	16:07-21:03
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Shelli Breed, Donald L. Towslee, Daniel Travanti, Thor Hanson
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W310-629
Tape Number	629
Title	Signing Ceremony for HR 2470 (Medicare catastrophic Coverage Act. President Reagan's at Ceremony. Rose

Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Henry Waxman, Otis Bowen, Lloyd Bentsen, John Dingell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/1/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W311-633
Tape Number 633
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Press Question on

Iranian

Airliner)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W313-635
Tape Number 635
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: 4th of July. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/2/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W313-636
Tape Number 636
Title Chapel Ground breaking. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan participate in ground breaking Ceremony. Camp

David

(The Reagan's Pray)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/4/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W312-634

Tape Number 634
Title Arrival from Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at White House then the President Answers Questions from The Press on Shooting Down of Iranian Airliner. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mark Weinberg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W315-637a
Tape Number 637
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Stellini of Malta, Vejjajiva of Thailand, Wa Katana of Zaire, Jimenez of Costa Rica, Park of Republic of Korea, Ndong of Equatorial Guinea,
Nata
of Benin. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Salv J. Stellini, Vitthya Vejjajiva, Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa Katana, Danilo Jimenez, Tong-
Jin
Park, Damaso Obiang Ndong, Theophile Nata
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W315-637b
Tape Number 637
Title Photo Op. Vice President George Bush Arrives at Walter Reed Army Hospital on Marine Two.
Time Counter Reading 17:45-18:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W315-637c
Tape Number 637
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Arrives at Walter Reed Army Hospital Helicopter Pad The Departs in Limousine Motorcade.
Time Counter Reading 18:15-20:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

	Access Restrictions None
	Date 7/5/1988
	Control Number 1001-8T-W315-637d
	Tape Number 637
	Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs from Walter Reed Army Hospital on Marine One.
Time Counter Reading	20:35-22:26
	Sound Type SD
	Personal Reference President Reagan
	Geographic Reference Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions None
	Date 7/5/1988
	Control Number 1001-8T-W316-640a
	Tape Number 640
	Title PBS Interview on The Election Process. Interview of President Reagan. Map Room
Time Counter Reading	00:00-17:26
	Sound Type SD
	Personal Reference President Reagan
	Geographic Reference Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions None
	Date 7/5/1988
	Control Number 1001-8T-W316-640b
	Tape Number 640
	Title Departure for Walter Reed Army Hospital. President Reagan Departs from South Lawn to Visit President Duarte of El Salvador.
Time Counter Reading	17:26-21:14
	Sound Type SD
	Personal Reference President Reagan
	Geographic Reference Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions None
	Date 7/5/1988
	Control Number 1001-8T-W317-641
	Tape Number 641
	Title Conservative Political Leaders Meeting. President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading	00:00-15:13
	Sound Type SD
	Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W318-642a
Tape Number 642
Title Greet Cast, Crew of Les Miserables. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan to Presidential Box. Kennedy Center
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Paul Laxalt, Mrs. Laxalt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W318-642b
Tape Number 642
Title Greet Cast, Crew of Les Miserables. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Cast, Crew Back Stage, Then They Sing Happy Birthday to Nancy Reagan, present a Cake. Kennedy Center
Time Counter Reading 01:41-05:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/7/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W315-639a
Tape Number 639
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives "Others" Award from Salvation Army. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Andrew Miller, Ernest Miller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/7/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W315-639b
Tape Number 639
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Tom Griscom Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 05:48-08:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Griscom

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/7/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W315-639c

Tape Number 639

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Drop by Reception for Tom Griscom. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 08:00-12:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Griscom

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W315-639d

Tape Number 639

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting 1988 Indy 500 Winner Rick Mears. Oval Office (President Receives a
Driving Suit)

Time Counter Reading 12:15-16:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rick Mears, Christyn Mears, Randal McDonald, Richard Lugar, William Thomas, Rebecca
Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/7/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W319-643

Tape Number 643

Title Drop by GOPAC Reception. President Reagan Enters Makes Remarks at Reception. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Newt Gingrich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/7/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W315-638a

Tape Number 638

Title Photo Op. Staff Meeting Time, Vice President George Bush, Ben Oglesby, Ken Duberstein. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:18

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, George Bush, Ben Oglesby, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/7/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W315-638b
Tape Number	638
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Staff Member Constance Heckman. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	03:18-06:11
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Constance Heckman
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/7/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W315-638c
Tape Number	638
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President George Bush on Patio Outside Oval Office, Walking Down Colonnade
Time Counter Reading	06:11-11:25
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, George Bush, Susan Biddle
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/7/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W315-638d
Tape Number	638
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan, Vice President George Bush having Lunch. Family Dining Room
Time Counter Reading	11:25-12:44
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, George Bush, Stu Spencer, Paul Laxalt, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/9/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W322-644
Tape Number	644
Title	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Resignation of Ed Meese, Just Say No to Drugs.

Oval

	Office
Time Counter Reading	00:00-07:00
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None

Date 7/11/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W323-645
Tape Number 645
Title Fundraiser for Senator David Karnes. President Reagan Remarks at Fundraiser. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott
Hotel
Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Davis Karnes
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/11/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W321-660a
Tape Number 660
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte Meeting in oval office then the President meets the Duarte
Family
Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jose Napoleon Duarte, Jacqueline Tillman, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/11/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W321-660b
Tape Number 660
Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Meeting New Hampshire Senator's Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman. Oval
Office
Time Counter Reading 07:30-10:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Gordon Humphrey, Warren Rudman, Judd Gregg, Robert Smith, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/11/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W321-660c
Tape Number 660
Title Photo Op. Congressional Meeting. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 10:16-12:26
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Patrick Leahy, Richard Lugar, Kika De La Garza, Edward Madigan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W321-660d

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting regarding Drought. Cabinet Room (Richard Lyng Remarks)

Time Counter Reading 12:26-15:46

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Ed Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W321-660e

Tape Number 660

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Tom Burnham, Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 15:46-17:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Burnham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W324-646a

Tape Number 646

Title Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Crown Prince Al Sabah of Kuwait. Oval Office
(Question by Helen Thomas)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Sa'd al-Abdallah al-Salim Al Sabah, Helen Thomas, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Saud Nasser
Al-Sabah

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W324-646b

Tape Number 646

Title Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Crown Price Al-Sabah. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 08:00-10:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Crown Prince Al-Sabah, John Whitehead, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W324-646c

Tape Number 646

Title Working Visit Kuwait. Reception in State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 10:02-13:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Crown Prince Al-Sabah, Selwa Roosevelt, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W324-646d

Tape Number 646

Title Working Visit Kuwait. Lunch in Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 03:40-16:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Crown Prince Al-Sabah, Frank Carlucci, Colin Powell, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W324-647a

Tape Number 647

Title Working Visit Kuwait. President Reagan Makes Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W324-647b

Tape Number 647

Title Working Visit Kuwait. Departure Remarks by Prime Minister Crown Prince Al-Sabah

Time Counter Reading 04:36-15:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W325-648a
Tape Number 648
Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Announcement by President Reagan of Nomination of Governor
Richard Thornburgh as Attorney General. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W325-648b
Tape Number 648
Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Press Has Question Answer Session President Reagan. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 03:08-03:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W325-648c
Tape Number 648
Title Announcement of New Attorney General. Governor Richard Thornburg's Remarks. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 03:53-04:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Richard Thornburg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W325-648d
Tape Number 648

	Title	Announcement of New Attorney General. Question answer as President Reagan departs. Press Room
Time Counter Reading		04:48-05:20
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	7/12/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W325-648e
	Tape Number	648
Room	Title	Announcement of New Attorney General. Richard Thornburg has Question Answer Session with Press. Press
	Time Counter Reading	05:20-05:48
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	Richard Thornburg
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	7/13/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W326-649a
	Tape Number	649
	Title	Meeting Farm Leaders. President Reagan's Remarks to Leaders. Roosevelt Room
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-08:54
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	7/13/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W326-649b
	Tape Number	649
	Title	Meeting Farm Leaders. President Dean Kleckner Makes Remarks to Leaders. Roosevelt Room
	Time Counter Reading	08:54-11:31
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	Dean Kleckner
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	7/13/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W326-649c

Tape Number 649
Title Meeting Farm Leaders. Gift of Hat, Umbrella to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 11:31-15:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W326-649d

Tape Number 649
Title Meeting Farm Leaders. President Reagan's Question, Answer Session, Press. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 15:05-16:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W327-651a

Tape Number 651
Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W327-651b

Tape Number 651
Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan Has Question, Answer Session, Press. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 02:37-03:36

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W327-650a
Tape Number 650
Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan enters makes remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W327-650b
Tape Number 650
Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 03:00-14:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W327-650c
Tape Number 650
Title Captive Nations Day Proclamation. President Reagan departs and shakes hands. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 14:00-17:36

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W321-661a
Tape Number 661
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Eddie Fenech Adami of Malta. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Eddie Fenech Adami, Selwa Roosevelt, John Whitehead, John Camilleri, Vincent Tabone

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

	Date	7/13/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W321-661b
	Tape Number	661
Easter	Title	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Nell Carter. Oval Office (Prior to Meeting The President Nell Carter signs Eggs for Hunt, Vice President Bush Also Present, Cabinet Room)
	Time Counter Reading	02:00-04:41
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nell Carter, George Bush, Luther Henderson
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	7/14/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W314-657
	Tape Number	657
Auditorium	Title	Trip to Iowa. Cuts of President Reagan' Address to Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce. Palmer College
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:32
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Davenport, Iowa
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	7/14/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W314-658a
	Tape Number	658
	Title	Trip to Iowa. President Reagan's Address at Lunch Hosted by Radio Station WOC Plus Quad Cities Chamber of Commerce. Palmer College Auditorium
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-24:00
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Davenport, Iowa
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	7/14/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W314-658b
	Tape Number	658
	Title	Trip to Iowa. Presentation to President Reagan of the Front Page News of His Visit. Palmer College Auditorium
	Time Counter Reading	24:00-25:22
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-653a

Tape Number 653

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of Air Force One Then President Reagan, Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng Board
Marine One Depart.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Jim Thompson, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Marion, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-653b

Tape Number 653

Title Trip to Illinois. Air to Air video (Good), President Reagan viewing Drought Damage from helicopter. Views of
fields in Southern Illinois.

Time Counter Reading 03:30-12:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Marion, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-653c

Tape Number 653

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at State Fairgrounds, Inspects Drought Stricken Soybean, Cornfield,
Question Answer Session Press.

Time Counter Reading 12:00-20:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-652a

Tape Number 652

Title Trip to Illinois. Marine One helicopter lands. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-652b
Tape Number 652
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan boards Marine One helicopter. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 01:50-06:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Dr. Hutton, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-654a
Tape Number 654
Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan Participating in Briefing, Illinois Agriculture Officials. Illinois State Fairgrounds

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-654b
Tape Number 654
Title Trip to Illinois. Aerial Shots of Marine One Flying Over Illinois Farm Land.

Time Counter Reading 05:14-07:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W314-654c
Tape Number 654
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from Marion Illinois.

Time Counter Reading 07:47-10:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Thompson

Geographic Reference Marion, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-655a

Tape Number 655

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan at Illinois State Fairgrounds.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-655b

Tape Number 655

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Remarks to Illinois Agriculture Officials, Farmers. Illinois State Fairgrounds

Time Counter Reading 02:50-11:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Du Quoin, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-656a

Tape Number 656

Title Trip to Iowa. Arrival of Air Force One. Quad Cities Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:19

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-656b

Tape Number 656

Title Trip to Iowa. President Reagan Participates in WOC Radio Station Dedication, President Remarks on His Radio Career.

Time Counter Reading 03:19-14:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W314-656c

Tape Number 656

Title Trip to Iowa. Interview of President Reagan in Broadcast Studio of WOC Radio Station. (President Talks About Radio Career)

Time Counter Reading 14:41-24:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Davenport, Iowa

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W328-659a

Tape Number 659

Title 1988 Medal of Science Technology. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W328-659b

Tape Number 659

Title 1988 Medal of Science Technology. Presentation of Medals for Technology. Room 450 OEEOB

Time Counter Reading 07:15-11:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W328-659c

Tape Number 659

Title 1988 Medals of Science Technology. Presentation of Science Medals Room 450 OEEOB

Time Counter Reading 11:15-19:46

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, C. William Verity, William Graham, Maurice Hilleman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W321-661c

Tape Number 661

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting United Nations Secretary General Perez de Cuellar. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:41-09:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, Joseph Verner Reed

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W321-661d

Tape Number 661

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Secretary General Perez de Cuellar having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 09:06-13:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Perez de Cuellar, John Whitehead, Colin Powell, Michael Armacost, Vernon Walters, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W329-662

Tape Number 662

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: The Economy. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:18

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/17/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W320-663

Tape Number 663

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart White House. South Lawn (Good Shot of Them waving)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/17/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W320-664a

Tape Number 664

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart Air Force One, Board Marine One for Ranch. Pt. Mugu
NAS

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Dr. Hutton

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W320-664b

Tape Number 664

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Pt. Mugu NAS (President motions to Press He cannot hear)

Time Counter Reading 04:13-11:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference Pt. Mugu, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W320-665

Tape Number 665

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Democratic Convention. Rancho Del Cielo

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:24

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/25/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W331-666a
Tape Number	666
Title	American Legion Boys Nation. President Reagan Greets Boys Nation. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading	00:00-07:33
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/25/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W331-666b
Tape Number	666
Title	American Legion Boys Nation. Nancy Reagan at window, Boys Nation Singing. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading	07:33-08:15
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/25/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W332-667a
Tape Number	667
Title	Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Roosevelt Room
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:00
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/25/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W332-667b
Tape Number	667
Title	Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan Signs Bill. Roosevelt Room
Time Counter Reading	06:00-07:00
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Clayton Yeutter, James Baker
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/25/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W332-668a

Tape Number 668

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement. Cuts of Signing Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/25/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W332-668b

Tape Number 668

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 01:26-06:23

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/25/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W332-668c

Tape Number 668

Title Canada Free Trade Agreement. President Reagan Signs Bill. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 06:23-07:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/25/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-678a

Tape Number 678

Title Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Jim McClure. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:39

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Jim McClure
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/26/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W338-678b
Tape Number	678
Title	Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room (Press Questions)
Time Counter Reading	01:39-11:38
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, Dick Cheney, Richard Lugar
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/26/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W338-679a
Tape Number	679
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Korean War Veterans, Signs Proclamation. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:49
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Richard Stilwell, John Kenney, Edward Borcherdt, Fred Cherry, Thomas Dehne, Conrad Hausman, James McKeivitt, Raymond Davis, William Armstrong
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/26/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W338-679b
Tape Number	679
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Bill Archer. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	06:49-08:312
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Bill Archer, Dan Crippen
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/26/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W338-679c
Tape Number	679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congresswoman Beverly B. Byron. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:31-10:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Beverly B. Byron, Arthur Morgan, Alma Morgan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679d

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman John T. Myers. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 10:48-12:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, John T. Myers, Howard Diesslin, Miki Diesslin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679e

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Jack Davis Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:15-14:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jack Davis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679f

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Ted Stevens Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:34-16:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ted Stevens

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679g

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Frank Murkowski. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 16:34-17:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Murkowski, Ted Stevens, Don Young

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-679h

Tape Number 679

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Sharon German of the Minnesota MADD Office. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 17:37-19:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Sharon German

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W333-669

Tape Number 669

Title "Take Pride in America" Awards. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Hodel, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-678c

Tape Number 678

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Naval Commander Jim Broaddus Family, CO of Camp Davis. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:38-19:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Broaddus

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W334-671a
Tape Number 671
Title Working Visit Hungary. President Reagan's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W334-671b
Tape Number 671
Title Working Visit Hungary. General Secretary Prime Minister Karly Grosz's Departure Remarks. Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading 04:19-09:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Karoly Grosz
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W334-670a
Tape Number 670
Title Working Visit Hungary. President Reagan Meeting General Secretary Prime Minister Karoly Grosz of Hungary. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Karoly Grosz
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W334-670b
Tape Number 670
Title Working Visit Hungary. Meeting in Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 07:27-11:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, George Shultz, James Baker, William Verity, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W334-670c

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Hungary. Pre Lunch Reception. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 11:59-14:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, Colin Powell, George Shultz, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W334-670d

Tape Number 670

Title Working Visit Hungary. Working Lunch Remarks at Beginning of Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 14:35-17:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Karoly Grosz, George Shultz, Colin Powell, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W335-674a

Tape Number 674

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Cuts of President Reagan's Arrival Then is Introduced. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W335-674b

Tape Number 674

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Pledge of Allegiance. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 02:26-02:42

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W335-674c

Tape Number 674

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Cuts of Audience During President Reagan's Remarks, During Prayer Song.
Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 02:42-09:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-680a

Tape Number 680

Title Photo Op. President Reagan having photo with his relatives. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-680b

Tape Number 680

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo, Departing US Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:45-09:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions Closed B-7

Date 7/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-680c

Tape Number 680

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Republican Congressional Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 09:08-12:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Mark Hatfield, Bob Michel, Ted Stevens
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-680d
Tape Number 680
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Tom Pernice of White House Advance Office. Study

Time Counter Reading 12:18-19:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Pernice
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-681a
Tape Number 681
Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives briefing on The HIV Commission Report. President's Study

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-681b
Tape Number 681
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Franz Josef Strauss of West Germany. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:22-06:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Franz Josef Strauss, John Whitehead, Juergen Ruhfus, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W338-681c
Tape Number 681
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Foreign Minister Yaqub Khan of Pakistan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:04-08:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, Jamsheed Marker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W338-681d

Tape Number 681

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart on Marine One for Camp Davis. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 08:21-13:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W335-673

Tape Number 673

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W335-672a

Tape Number 672

Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Arrival of President Reagan. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 7/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W335-672b

Tape Number 672
Title Student Congress on Evangelism. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. Hall "A" Washington Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 02:40-31:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W336-675
Tape Number 675
Title Address to Future Farmers of America. Address by President Reagan to Future Farmers Then Plaque is Presented by Farmer President Kelli Evans. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kelli Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W337-677
Tape Number 677
Title National League of POW/MIA Families. Cuts of Families Listening to Address by President Reagan at Annual Meeting. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 7/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W337-676a
Tape Number 676
Title National League of POW/MIA Families. Address by President Reagan to 19th Annual Meeting. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/29/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W337-676b
Tape Number	676
Title	National League of POW/MIA Families. Painting of The President is Presented to President Reagan. Grand
Ballroom	J. W. Marriott Hotel
Time Counter Reading	15:42-21:04
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	7/30/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W330-682
Tape Number	682
Title	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Nicaragua, Contras. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:28
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W341-683a
Tape Number	683
Title	Congratulate Easter High School Choir. Performance by Choir. East Room
Time Counter Reading	00:00-08:51
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/1/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W341-683b
Tape Number	683
Title	Congratulate Eastern High School Choir. President Reagan's remarks. East Room
Time Counter Reading	08:51-14:32
Sound Type	SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W342-683c

Tape Number 683

Title Domestic Policy Council Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 14:32-16:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Frank Donatelli, Otis Bowen, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W343-684

Tape Number 684

Title Fundraiser for Senator Bill Roth. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraiser. Atrium of The National Building Museum

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Roth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691a

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President George Vassiliou of Cyprus. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Vassiliou, George Iacovou, John Whitehead, Andrew Jacovides

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691b

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon, State Legislative Leaders. regarding Elections of
Republican Senate, Congress

Time Counter Reading 03:12-12:06

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Toni Jennings, Joe Lane, Ken Maddy, Richard Cessar, Jubelirer, Aldo DeAngelis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691c

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Briefing, President Reagan's Remarks, Don Hodel regarding Forest Fires in Yellowstone
National Park. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:06-13:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691d

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 13:37-16:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Colin Powell, Alan Simpson, Richard Lyng, Trent Lott, Richard Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-691e

Tape Number 691

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Judge Harry Leinenweber, Son. Oval Office (President Autographs
Posters)

Time Counter Reading 16:26-20:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Harry Leinenweber, Nancy Kassebaum

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W344-685a

Tape Number 685

Title Brady Foundation Reception. Sarah Brady's Reception. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Brady, Sarah Brady, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W344-685b

Tape Number 685

Title Brady Foundation Reception. Jim Lynn's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 03:37-07:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Lynn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W344-685c

Tape Number 685

Title .President Reagan's remarks at Brady Foundation Reception. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 07:07-10:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Brady, Jack Valenti, Jim Lynn, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W345-686

Tape Number 686

Title Distinguished Rank Awards. President Reagan's Remarks, Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Constance Horner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692a
Tape Number 692
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Richard Williams to Mongolia. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Williams

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692b

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Charles Gargano to Trinidad. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 01:28-04:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Charles Gargano

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692c

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Mary A. Ryan to Swaziland. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:52-05:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mary A. Ryan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692d

Tape Number 692

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador R. S. Barnett to Djibouti. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 05:34-06:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, R. S. Barnett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692e
Tape Number 692
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador Jeffrey Davidow to Zambia. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:54-08:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jeffrey Davidow

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/2/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692f
Tape Number 692
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting departing US Secret Service Agent and Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:25-10:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions B-7 Closed

Date 8/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-692g
Tape Number 692
Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Briefing Media Executives. Regarding Central America/. Cabinet
Room (Press Questions Regarding Nicaragua)

Time Counter Reading 10:58-21:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W346-687
Tape Number 687
Title Citizen's for America Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-693

Tape Number 693

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 President Reagan's Briefing to Media Executives regarding Central America. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mari Maseng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-694a

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. Briefing on "Youth 2000" Initiative for President Reagan. Oval Office (Ann McLaughlin Makes Remarks)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis Bowen, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-694b

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Paul Trible. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:00-05:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Paul Trible, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-694c

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Defense Experts. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 05:00-09:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Edward Teller, Anna Chennault, John Tower, Richard Perle, Colin Powell, James

Abrahamson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-694d

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting AIDS Task Force. Oval Office (President Tells Joke)

Time Counter Reading 09:55-14:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ian MacDonald, Bob Kohmeschen, Mary Beth Hogan, Lorraine Fishbank, Steven Grossman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/4/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-694e

Tape Number 694

Title Photo Op. Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:08-17:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W348-689a

Tape Number 689

Title Farewell Reception for Ed Meese. Photo Op, President Reagan, Attorney General Ed Meese Family. Oval

Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Dana Lynn Meese, Ursula Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W348-689b

Tape Number 689

Title Farewell Reception for Ed Meese. President Reagan's Remarks, Ed Meese Remarks, Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 02:32-10:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Ursula Meese, Dana Lynn Meese

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W349-690a

Tape Number 690

Title Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. President Reagan's Remarks on Nomination of Nicholas Brady as New
Treasury Secretary. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nicholas Brady, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W349-690b

Tape Number 690

Title Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. James Baker's remarks. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 04:20-06:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W349-690c

Tape Number 690

Title Nomination of Nicholas F. Brady. Nicholas Brady's remarks. Press Room (Shots of Back of Press Room)

Time Counter Reading 06:21-07:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nicholas F. Brady, James Baker

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/5/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W350-695a

Tape Number 695

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Agriculture Secretary Richard Lyng on "Drought". Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-695b
Tape Number 695
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Shelby Scarbrough from Advance Office. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 01:15-03:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Shelby Scarborough
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-695c
Tape Number 695
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Joe Brennan from Advance Office, Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:39-05:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joe Brennan, Mrs. Brennan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-695d
Tape Number 695
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Jim Kuhn Family. Oval Office Children Have White House M&Ms,
President Holding Baby)

Time Counter Reading 05:09-09:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Susan Biddle
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W350-695e
Tape Number 695
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Gordon Freesman Family. Oval Office (Gift of Swans to President)

Time Counter Reading 09:40-12:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Gordon Freesman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/5/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W351-696
Tape Number 696
Title In Performance at The White House. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Rehearsal, Pose for Photos, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones, Players. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Marvin Hamlisch, Shirley Jones

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W352-697
Tape Number 697
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topics: Veto of Defense Bill: INF/SDI Arms Negotiations, Soviets. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-698a
Tape Number 698
Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of Air Force One at Airport. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-698b
Tape Number 698
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

Time Counter Reading 06:14-09:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-698c
Tape Number 698
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Tours Production Area. United States Lens Precision Warehouse

Time Counter Reading 09:13-14:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-698d
Tape Number 698
Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Employees at President Reagan's Address. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

Time Counter Reading 14:45-24:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-698e
Tape Number 698
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. United States Precision Warehouse

Time Counter Reading 24:50-27:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-701a
Tape Number 701
Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Union Terminal Landing Zone

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-701b
Tape Number 701
Title Trip to Ohio. Cut Shots of President Reagan's Address at Annual Governor's Meeting. Main Hall Dr. Albert B. Sabin
Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 02:15-10:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-701c
Tape Number 701
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs from Marine One, Shouts Answer to Press Then Boards Air Force One. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Time Counter Reading 10:25-20:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W339-700
Tape Number 700
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address to National Governor's Annual Meeting. Main Hall Dr. Albert B. Sabin
Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Sununu, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W339-699a

Tape Number 699

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. United States Precision Lens Warehouse

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W339-699b

Tape Number 699

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address to Employees of United States Precision Warehouse

Time Counter Reading 01:28-14:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W339-699c

Tape Number 699

Title Trip to Ohio. {President Reagan Receives Gift (Giant Magnifying Glass) From United States Precision Lens Company
Employees.

Time Counter Reading 14:44-16:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W362-712

Tape Number 712

Title Nomination of L. F. Cavazos as Education Secretary. President Reagan Makes Announcement of Nomination.
Cavazos, William Bennett Makes Remarks. Press Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos, William Bennett, Marlin Fitzwater
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W353-702a
Tape Number 702
Title Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W353-702b
Tape Number 702
Title Medal Of Arts Luncheon. Nancy Reagan Announces Recipients, President Reagan passes out Medals. East Room

Time Counter Reading 03:35-13:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Brooke Astor, Saul Bellow, Francis Goelet, Helen Hayes, Gordon Parks, I. M. Pei, Sarah Ludwig (For Rudolf Serkin), Roger Stevens, Obert Tanner, Sydney Freedberg
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W353-702c
Tape Number 702
Title Medal of Arts Luncheon. President Reagan Thanks those people present. East Room

Time Counter Reading 13:19-13:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W353-702d
Tape Number 702

Title	Medal of Arts Luncheon. Cuts of Awards Ceremony. East Room
Time Counter Reading	13:49-14:22
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/10/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W355-704
Tape Number	704
Title	Working Visit Iceland. Departure Statements by President Reagan, Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson. East Room
Time Counter Reading	00:00-09:21
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/09/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W361-710a
Tape Number	710
Title	President Reagan meeting with Republican Congressional Leadership. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	00:00-03:20
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Trent Lott, Bob Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Ken Duberstein, Colin Powell, Mary Ann Fackelman
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/10/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W361-710b
Tape Number	710
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson of Iceland. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	03:20-09:36
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Ken Duberstein, John Whitehead
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W361-710c
Tape Number 710
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson of Iceland. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 09:36-14:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, John Whitehead, Roz Ridgeway

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W361-710d
Tape Number 710
Title Photo Op. Pre Lunch Reception. State Dining Room (Shots of Marine Band)

Time Counter Reading 14:52-16:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W361-710e
Tape Number 710
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Having Lunch, Prime Minister Thorsteinn Palsson. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 16:52-20:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Thorsteinn Palsson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W361-710f
Tape Number 710
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Officials of Greater Washington Board of Trade. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 20:16-23:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Delano Lewis, John Tydings, Arthur Howard

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/10/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W354-703

Tape Number 703

Title Japanese American Internment Compensation. President Reagan's Remarks at Bill Signing Ceremony for HR 442. Room 450 OEEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Daniel Inouye, Spark Matsunaga, Norman Mineta, Bill Lowery, June Masuda Goto

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W356-705a

Tape Number 705

Title Drought Assistance Bill. Cuts before Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W356-705b

Tape Number 705

Title Drought Assistance Bill. President Reagan arrives makes remarks regarding Bill. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 01:35-06:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Richard Lugar, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W356-705c

Tape Number 705

Title Drought Assistance Bill. President Reagan Signs Bill Then Departs. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 06:19-07:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W357-706
Tape Number 706
Title Hugh Sidey Interview. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-19:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hugh Sidey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W360-709a

Tape Number 709

Title . President Reagan's remarks at Armed Forces Voters Week Kick off (PSA) (1st Take No Good)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:32

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W360-709b

Tape Number 709

Title President Reagan's remarks at Kick off for Armed Forces Voters Week. (PSA)

Time Counter Reading 01:32-04:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/11/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W361-711a

Tape Number 711

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting White House Mess Staff. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W361-711b

Tape Number 711

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of The National Council on The Humanities. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:15-17:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lynne Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W358-707

Tape Number 707

Title Address to Administration Officials. After President Reagan's Remarks He Presents Gavel to Vice President Bush.
Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W359-708a

Tape Number 708

Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. Photo Op President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W359-708b

Tape Number 708

Title Swearing of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan, Thornburgh Family Enters then is Sworn in by Justice Antonin Scalia. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 01:57-03:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh, Antonin Scalia, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W359-708c

Tape Number 708

Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 03:02-08:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W359-708d

Tape Number 708

Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. Richard Thornburgh remarks then President Reagan Departs. Roosevelt

Room

Time Counter Reading 08:47-12:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/12/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W359-714

Tape Number 714

Title Swearing in of Richard Thornburgh. President Reagan at Swearing in Ceremony. Roosevelt Room (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-25:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Thornburgh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W363-713a

Tape Number 713

Title Weekly radio broadcast by President Reagan Topic: What The President, Vice President Bush have done to keep America #1. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:31

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W363-713b
Tape Number 713
Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan departs for Andrews AFB on Marine One. Pentagon

Time Counter Reading 06:31-09:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-717a
Tape Number 717
Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-717b
Tape Number 717
Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of New Orleans Convention Center Rally, Parade, Floats, Bands.

Time Counter Reading 04:12-06:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-717c
Tape Number 717
Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive in convertible in the Parade, Various Cuts During President Reagan's Remarks. New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 06:33-15:38

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-717d

Tape Number 717

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan concludes remarks, Receives "Gipper Gavel". Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 15:38-19:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-715

Tape Number 715

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Address at Welcoming Rally. Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:20

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Mary Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-716a

Tape Number 716

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of Parade, Floats inside New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-716b

Tape Number 716

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter in a Convertible, Wave to Crowd Then are Brought

on

Stage. Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 04:08-07:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-716c

Tape Number 716

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan is Presented Giant Gavel (Gippers Gavel). Hall "C" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 07:15-10:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dennis Revell, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-723a

Tape Number 723

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #4 of 4 Tape #2 of President Reagan' Address to 1988 Republican National Convention. New Orleans Superdome (NOTE: Nancy Reagan Comes on Stage at 04:39)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-719a

Tape Number 719

Title Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan at Republican Salute to First Lady, Children Singing "Just Say No". Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Nancy Kassebaum, Olympia Snowe, Frank Fahrenkopf, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date	8/15/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-719b
Tape Number	719
Title	Trip to Louisiana. Presentation of "Just Say No" Plaque, Giant Check to Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center
Time Counter Reading	04:30-06:25
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	Nancy Reagan, Guy Vander Jagt, Frank Fahrenkopf
Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/15/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-719c
Tape Number	719
Title	Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan Makes Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center
Time Counter Reading	06:25-11:15
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/15/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-719d
Tape Number	719
Title	Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Arrives on Stage Surprising Nancy Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center
Time Counter Reading	11:15-12:25
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/15/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-719e
Tape Number	719
Title	Trip to Louisiana. Singing "God Bless America". Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center
Time Counter Reading	12:25-20:11
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Barbara Cook, Rich Little
Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions	None

Date	8/15/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-720a
Tape Number	720
Title	Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Cuts of Convention. New Orleans Superdome
Time Counter Reading	00:00-01:12
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	
Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/15/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-720b
Tape Number	720
Title	Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 President Reagan, Nancy Reagan arrive on Convention Floor. New Orleans Superdome (President Has Thumbs Up)
Time Counter Reading	01:12-06:25
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell
Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/15/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-720c
Tape Number	720
Title	Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 Of 4 Cuts of Convention. New Orleans Superdome
Time Counter Reading	06:25-07:39
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Wick, Mary Jane Wick, Maureen Reagan, Dennis Revell, Ron Reagan, Anne Davis, Jon Peterson
Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/15/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-720d
Tape Number	720
Title	Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan's Address to Republican National Convention. New Orleans Superdome
Time Counter Reading	07:39-12:33
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Selleck
Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-720e

Tape Number 720

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #1 of 4 Elizabeth Hanford Dole Makes Remarks Then Introduction to "The Reagan Years".
New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 12:33-13:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Hanford Dole

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

	Date	8/15/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W340-721
	Tape Number	721
#1).	Title	Trip to Louisiana. Tape #2 of 4. President Reagan's Address to 1988 Republican National Convention (Tape New Orleans Superdome
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-31:03
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	8/15/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W340-718b
	Tape Number	718
Nancy	Title	Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan Enters, Dr. Richard Davis Waves to Those Present at Republican Salute to Reagan. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center
	Time Counter Reading	02:52-05:28
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Frank Fahrenkopf, Dr. Richard Davis
	Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	8/15/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W340-718f
	Tape Number	718
	Title	Trip to Louisiana. Congressman Guy Vander Jagt's Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center
	Time Counter Reading	14:43-19:37
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	Guy Vander Jagt
	Geographic Reference	New Orleans, Louisiana
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	8/15/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W340-723b
	Tape Number	723
Greenwood.	Title	Trip to Louisiana. Elizabeth Dole Joins President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Stage Then Introduces Lee New Orleans Superdome
	Time Counter Reading	04:32-06:29
	Sound Type	SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Lee Greenwood

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-723c

Tape Number 723

Title Trip to Louisiana. Lee Greenwood Signs "God Bless The USA" Then President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart.
New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 06:29-11:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Lee Greenwood

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-724a

Tape Number 724

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Enter Presidential Box. New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Ron Reagan, Michael Reagan, Anne Davis, Colleen Reagan,
Mary Jane Wick

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-724b

Tape Number 724

Title Trip to Louisiana. Various Cuts Inside Superdome During President Reagan's Speech

Time Counter Reading 04:15-16:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-724c

Tape Number 724

Title Trip to Louisiana. Various Close Up Cut Shots of Conventioneers Inside Superdome

Time Counter Reading 16:30-28:44

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-718a

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Jazz Band Playing on Stage. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-718c

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Nancy Reagan is Introduced on Stage. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 05:28-06:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-718d

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Governor's Kassel, Kay Orr Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 06:15-13:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Kassel, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-718e

Tape Number 718

Title Trip to Louisiana. Senator Nancy Kassebaum's Remarks. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 13:43-14:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Nancy Kassebaum
Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-718g
Tape Number 718
Title Trip to Louisiana. Congresswoman Olympia Snowe's Remark. Hall "A" New Orleans Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 19:37-20:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Olympia Snowe

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-722a
Tape Number 722
Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #3 of 4. President Reagan's Address to 1988 Republican National Convention (Tape #2).
New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-722b
Tape Number 722
Title Trip to Louisiana. Tape #3 of 4 Nancy Reagan Joins President Reagan on Stage after Speech. Balloons, Confetti Fall. New Orleans Superdome

Time Counter Reading 24:37-30:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, Connie Chung

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-725
Tape Number 725

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Remarks at Republican Eagles Breakfast, Presentation of Peter Max
Painting. Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Max, Lod Cook, Frank Fahrenkopf

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726a

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. Tarmac at Belle Chasse NAS, Shots of Air Force One Then Vice President Bush Arrives on
Air Force Two.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference George Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726b

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush Depart Air Force Two, Await Arrival of President
Reagan. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 05:12-13:39

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726c

Tape Number 726

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive by Limousine. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 13:39-14:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726d
Tape Number 726
Title Trip to Louisiana. Vice President Bush Makes Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 14:43-15:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726e
Tape Number 726
Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Makes Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 15:56-17:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726f
Tape Number 726
Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Say Goodbye, Answer Questions from Press. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 17:01-21:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush
Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-726g
Tape Number 726
Title Trip to Louisiana. Air Force One Taking Off (good) Chase Car (Good Wave of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan) Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 21:28-25:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-727a

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Louisiana. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-727b

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan's Question, Answer Session, Press. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 00:47-01:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-727c

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Louisiana. President Reagan Meets Vice President Bush's Grandchildren. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 01:11-01:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-727d

Tape Number 727

Title Trip to Louisiana. Departure of Air Force One. Belle Chasse NAS

Time Counter Reading 01:28-04:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New Orleans, Louisiana

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-728a

Tape Number 728

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: The Republican Party. Rancho Del Cielo

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-728b

Tape Number 728

Title Trip to California. Shots of Staff, Horse Looking in Door. Rancho Del Cielo

Time Counter Reading 06:15-07:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-731a

Tape Number 731

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives for Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Johnny Grant, Gayle Wilson, Donn Moomaw

Geographic Reference Irvine, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-731b

Tape Number 731

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Senator Pete Wilson. International Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:28-23:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Irvine, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-730a

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-730b

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Bill Signing HR 4848. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 03:45-04:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-730c

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan. Century Plaza Hotel (NOTE: Arrival at Century Plaza Hotel in

Middle

of Long Beach Signing Cuts is in Error. Camera Person was Viewing Tape, Did Not Rewind. Ample Cuts

After

Arrival Ceremony

Time Counter Reading 04:56-07:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-730d

Tape Number 730

Title Trip to California. Cuts of Bill Signing Ceremony. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 07:40-08:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-730e
Tape Number 730
Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 08:34-09:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-730f
Tape Number 730
Title Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One at Tustin Marine Corps Air Station. Then Boards Limousine Motorcade

Time Counter Reading 09:35-13:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Tustin, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-730g
Tape Number 730
Title Trip to California. Cuts of Inside Where President Reagan Attend Fundraiser for Senator Pete Wilson.

International
Ballroom Irvine Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 13:15-21:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson, Donn Moomaw
Geographic Reference Irvine, California
Access Restrictions None
Date 8/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-729e
Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. A Ships Wheel is Presented to President Reagan. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 15:45-17:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-729a

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. Arrival of Marine One. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-729b

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. President Reagan departs from Marine One. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 01:30-04:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-729c

Tape Number 729

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for HR 4848 (Omnibus Trade, Competitiveness Act of 1988) Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 04:40-14:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Clayton Yeutter, George Talin, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-729d

Tape Number 729
Title Trip to California. President Reagan Signs Bill. Pier G Port of Long Beach

Time Counter Reading 14:05-15:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Alan Cranston, Clayton Yeutter, Pete Wilson, George Talin

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-732a
Tape Number 732
Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Enter. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-732b
Tape Number 732
Title Trip to California. Vice President Bush remarks about The Democrats at The Bush '88 Campaign Rally. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:18-18:31

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-733a
Tape Number 733
Title Trip to California. President Reagan remarks about The Liberal Coalition at The Bush Campaign '88 Rally. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-733b
Tape Number 733
Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs, Vice President Bush enters the audience and shakes hands. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 16:37-18:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-734a
Tape Number 734
Title Trip to California. Cuts of Crowd Bob Hope, Charlton Heston. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Bob Hope, Charlton Heston
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-734b
Tape Number 734
Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Crowd Shots. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 03:12-04:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Charlton Heston, Pete Wilson, Bob Hope, George Deukmejian
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-734c
Tape Number 734
Title Trip to California. Vice President Bush at Podium, Crowd Reactions. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 04:43-06:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Bush
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-734d

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush at Podium. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 06:03-08:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-734e

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 08:50-09:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-734f

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. Shots of Balloon Drop. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 09:49-10:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/24/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-734g

Tape Number 734

Title Trip to California. Vice President Bush with Crowd. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 10:43-12:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference George Bush

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-735

Tape Number 735

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Contra Aid. Century Plaza Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-738a

Tape Number 738

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan on Marine One. Klinger Residence

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-738b

Tape Number 738

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at The Donors Committee to Re Elect Congressman Lagomarsino. Klinger Residence

Time Counter Reading 02:50-05:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-738c

Tape Number 738

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (not visible) Depart on Marine One. Klinger Residence

Time Counter Reading 05:15-06:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/27/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-736a
Tape Number	736
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading	00:00-01:42
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/27/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-736b
Tape Number	736
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for California '88 Victory. David Murdock Estate
Time Counter Reading	01:42-11:08
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Naomi Judd, Winona Judd
Geographic Reference	Thousand Oaks, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/27/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-736c
Tape Number	736
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart on Marine One. David Murdock Estate
Time Counter Reading	11:08-13:58
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Thousand Oaks, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	8/27/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W340-737a
Tape Number	737
Title	Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Congressman Robert Norma Lagomarsino

Remarks by Congressman. Klinger Residence

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino, Norma Lagomarsino, Elton Gallegly, Janice Gallegly, Jeanne Graffy

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-737b

Tape Number 737

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's address to The Donors of Re-Elect Congressman Lagomarsino. Klinger Residence

Time Counter Reading 12:00-27:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 8/27/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-737c

Tape Number 737

Title Trip to California. Congressman Lagomarsino Presents President Reagan Tee Shirt. Klinger Residence

Time Counter Reading 27:26-28:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Lagomarsino

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-739

Tape Number 739

Title Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at the Ranch. (Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Horseback Riding, Cutting Brush) Rancho Del Cielo

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-740
Tape Number 740
Title Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan (Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Leaving for Horseback Riding, Returning on "El Alamein", Brush Clearing, Blue Jeep) Rancho Del Cielo
Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dennis LeBlanc, Barney Barnett, Courtney Trisler, John Barletta, Pete Souza
Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-741
Tape Number 741
Title Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan at his Ranch, Chopping Wood, Chainsaw, Blue Jeep, Freebo the Dog, Dr. Hutton Branding Logs. Rancho Del Cielo
Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Hutton, Dennis LeBlanc, Pete Souza
Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-742
Tape Number 742
Title Trip to California. Various Footage of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Their Ranch. Grooming Horses, Saddling Horses, Reagan's Watering Tree, Leaving, Returning from Horseback. Riding. Rancho Del Cielo
Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/3/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-743
Tape Number 743
Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Staff Members at His Ranch, Branding a Log. Rancho Del Cielo
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/3/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-744

Tape Number 744

Title Trip to California. Weekly Radio Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Employment Statistics. Rancho Del Cielo

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-745a

Tape Number 745

Title Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan. Hastings College

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-745b

Tape Number 745

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan is introduced. New Communication Center Hastings College

Time Counter Reading 02:16-03:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-745c

Tape Number 745

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks Then Dedicates New Radio Station. Hastings College

Time Counter Reading 03:35-12:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-745d
Tape Number 745
Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan receives Honorary PHD in Communications then Departs. Hastings College

Time Counter Reading 12:54-21:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-746a

Tape Number 746

Title Trip to Nebraska. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One Then Boards Marine One, Governor Kay Orr.

Central

Nebraska Regional Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-746b

Tape Number 746

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Arrives at Hastings College Landing Zone.

Time Counter Reading 01:22-03:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kay Orr

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-746c

Tape Number 746

Title Trip to Nebraska. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Students, Faculty at Hastings College.

Time Counter Reading 03:27-09:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-746d

Tape Number 746

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Reception for Senator David Karnes. Hangar
Nebraska
Regional Airport

Time Counter Reading 09:26-19:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-746e

Tape Number 746

Title Trip to Nebraska. President Reagan Departs from Nebraska Regional Airport

Time Counter Reading 19:23-21:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Hastings, Nebraska

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-747a

Tape Number 747

Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-747b

Tape Number 747

Title Trip to Kentucky. Introduction of President Reagan. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 01:04-01:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-747c

Tape Number 747

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan's Remarks at The 70th Annual Convention of The American Legion.
Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 01:54-23:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-747d

Tape Number 747

Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Concludes Remarks The Departs. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth
Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 23:36-25:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-748a

Tape Number 748

Title Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan. Staniford Field

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/6/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W340-748b

Tape Number 748
Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at 70th Annual American Legion Convention. Exhibition Hall Commonwealth Convention Center
Time Counter Reading 02:40-08:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/6/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W340-748c
Tape Number 748
Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Departs. Staniford Airport
Time Counter Reading 08:22-12:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Louisville, Kentucky
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/7/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W368-754a
Tape Number 754
Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, John Chaffee, Frank Fahrenkopf, Pamela Turner, George Shultz, Strom Thurmond
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/7/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W368-754b
Tape Number 754
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Solidarity Representatives. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 05:07-08:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Janusz Onyszkiewicz, Joanna Onyszkiewicz, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ben Oglesby
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/7/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W368-754c
Tape Number 754
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Tim Towell. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:09-11:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tim Towell, Dane Towell, Marybel Batjer

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W368-754d

Tape Number 754

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Secretary's Richard Lyng, Don Hodel Mr. Taft Concerning Forest Fires in
The Northwest. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:38-15:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Lyng, Don Hodel, Mr. Taft

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W368-754e

Tape Number 754

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States/Hispanic Chamber of Commerce. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 15:43-21:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W365-750

Tape Number 750

Title Greet Executive Women in Government. President Reagan's Remarks to Women. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W364-749a
Tape Number 749
Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Photo Op President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb, Ed Meese
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W364-749b
Tape Number 749
Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Attorney General Ed Meese Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 03:21-04:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Ed Meese, Kenneth Cribb
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W364-749c
Tape Number 749
Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 04:05-06:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kenneth Cribb
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W364-749d
Tape Number 749
Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. Kenneth Cribb's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 06:38-07:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Kenneth Cribb
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W364-749e

Tape Number 749

Title Farewell Reception for Kenneth Cribb. President Reagan's Remarks Then He Departs. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 07:38-08:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/8/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W368-755a

Tape Number 755

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Photo Session, George O'Neill Who Photographs The President. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George O'Neill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W368-755b

Tape Number 755

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Habib Ben Yahia. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:02-04:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Habib Ben Yahia

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W368-755c

Tape Number 755

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 1841 Fishing Vessel Safety Bill. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:54-07:14

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, John Chaffee, John Miller, Don Young

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751a

Tape Number 751

Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751b

Tape Number 751

Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. Secretary Ann Dore McLaughlin Remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 06:21-09:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Ann Dore McLaughlin

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751c

Tape Number 751

Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. Secretary Otis R. Bowen's Remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 09:07-10:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Otis R. Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751d

Tape Number 751

Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 10:58-11:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Otis R. Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W366-751e
Tape Number 751
Title Youth 2000 Week Proclamation. President Reagan receives hat, the Corras Perform. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 11:48-15:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W367-753
Tape Number 753
Title Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Convention. Grand Ballroom
Mayflower Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:39

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W367-752a
Tape Number 752
Title Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. Arrival of President Reagan to Address Convention. Grand Ballroom
Mayflower Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/9/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W367-752b
Tape Number 752
Title Federalist Society Lawyers Convention. President Reagan's Address to Convention. Grand Ballroom
Mayflower Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:37-23:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/10/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W370-756
Tape Number 756
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Education. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W371-757
Tape Number 757
Title Warren Brooks Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Warren Brooks
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/12/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W372-758
Tape Number 758
Title Interview for John Wayne PBS Documentary. Interview of President Reagan for Documentary. Library (Feed
Given by Interview Camera)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Susan Biddle
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/13/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W376-760a

Tape Number 760
Title Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. President Reagan Remarks at Signing Ceremony. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W376-760b

Tape Number 760
Title Hispanic Heritage Week Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 09:51-11:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W373-759a

Tape Number 759
Title Signing Ceremony for Fair Housing Bill. President Reagan's remarks at Ceremony. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Paul Simon, Ted Kennedy, Bob Michel, Samuel Pierce, Strom Thurmond, Orrin Hatch

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W373-759b

Tape Number 759
Title Signing Ceremony for Fair Housing Bill. Question, Answer Session, After Signing Ceremony with President Reagan. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 08:07-10:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W379-771a
Tape Number 771
Title Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Michel, Colin Powell, Bob Dole, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W379-771b
Tape Number 771
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Hugh Desmond Hoyte of Guyana. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:29-04:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hugh Desmond Hoyte, Rashleigh Jackson, Hugh Desmond, Teresa Tull

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W379-771c
Tape Number 771
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Secretary's Richard Lyng, Donald Hodel Regarding Forest Fires. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:48-07:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/13/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W379-771d
Tape Number 771
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives United Way Annual Report. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 07:23-15:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W369-761
Tape Number 761
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs White House for Rally at Southeast Missouri State University to
Address Victory '88 Rally. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W369-762a
Tape Number 762
Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival of Air Force One. President Reagan Deplanes, Senator's Kit Bond, John C. Danforth.
Cape Girardeau Airport
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kit Bond, John C. Danforth, Bill Emerson
Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W369-762b
Tape Number 762
Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Southeast Missouri State University
"Show Me Center"
Time Counter Reading 03:28-16:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W369-762c
Tape Number 762
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Cape Girardeau Airport
Time Counter Reading 16:38-16:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W369-763

Tape Number 763

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's address to Victory '88 Rally. Southeast Missouri State University "Show Me Center"

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Emerson

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W369-764a

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to Missouri. Arrival of Air Force One. Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W369-764b

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to Missouri. Motorcade from Market Street to Omni Hotel Loading Dock Entrance.

Time Counter Reading 03:14-04:14

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W369-764c

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to Missouri. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner. King Louis IX Ballroom
Omni Hotel

Time Counter Reading 04:14-12:24

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W369-764d

Tape Number 764

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs from Lambert-St. Louis International Airport

Time Counter Reading 12:24-16:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W369-765

Tape Number 765

Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Victory '88 Rally Dinner. King Louis IX Ballroom

Omni

Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference St. Louis, Missouri

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772a

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Robert Oakley Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Oakley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/14/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772b

Tape Number 772

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Burrows family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 01:41-03:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Burrows
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772c
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Toll Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 03:15-04:58

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Toll
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772d
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Cordeck Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 04:58-07:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Cordeck
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772e
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador McNamara Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 07:22-09:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador McNamara
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772f
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Nevlin Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 09:18-11:17

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Nevlin
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772g
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting departing Ambassador Pugh Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:17-13:13

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Pugh
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772h
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Departing Ambassador Ross. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 13:13-13:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Ross
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772i
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Gelbart Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 13:59-15:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Gelbart
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772j
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Tydell Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 15:34-17:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Tydell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772k
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Watson Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 17:38-19:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Watson
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772l
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador Norris Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 19:45-22:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Norris
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/14/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-772m
Tape Number 772
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Departing Ambassador McCarthy Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 22:46-25:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador McCarthy, Marybel Batjer
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/15/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W376-767a
Tape Number 767

Title Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W376-767b

Tape Number 767

Title Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Presentation of Photos of Visits to Elementary Schools. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 09:15-12:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W376-768

Tape Number 768

Title Elementary School Recognition Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W377-769a

Tape Number 769

Title Congressional Barbecue. Shots of Guests. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Hodel, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W377-769b

Tape Number 769
Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan mingling with Guests. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 02:17-10:31

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Thomas Foley, Bob Michel, Alan Simpson, John Warner, John Stennis, Les Aspin, Benjamin Gilman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W377-769c

Tape Number 769
Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan sitting a Table. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 10:31-12:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W377-769d

Tape Number 769
Title Congressional Barbecue. Long shot of South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 12:37-13:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W377-769e

Tape Number 769
Title Congressional Barbecue. Tape #1 of Entertainment by "The Capitol Steps." South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 13:12-25:09

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W377-770a

Tape Number 770
Title Congressional Barbecue. Tape #2 of Entertainment by "The Capitol Steps." South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W377-770b

Tape Number 770
Title Congressional Barbecue. President Reagan's remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 02:15-05:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tom Foley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W377-770c

Tape Number 770
Title Congressional Barbecue. Congressman Tom Foley's Remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 05:28-10:19

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Foley, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W375-766a

Tape Number 766
Title Briefing for Hispanic Media. President Reagan's address to media. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/15/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W375-766b
Tape Number 766
Title Briefing for Hispanic Media. President Reagan has Question and Answer Session. Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading 07:47-18:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Elizabeth Board
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W379-773
Tape Number 773
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W378-774a
Tape Number 774
Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. Photo Op President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner Secretary General of NATO.
Oval Office (Press Questions on Panama)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 9/16/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W378-774b
Tape Number 774
Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. President Reagan, Meeting with Dr. Manfred Woerner Secretary General of NATO.
Cabinet Room
Time Counter Reading 04:20-09:22
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner, Colin Powell, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W378-774c

Tape Number 774

Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner walk along colonnade to the Residence.

Time Counter Reading 09:22-10:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W378-774d

Tape Number 774

Title Working Visit Dr. Manfred Woerner. Pre Lunch Reception, Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 10:26-14:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dr. Manfred Woerner, John McCain, Paul Nitze, Max Kampelman, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W380-775a

Tape Number 775

Title Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Swearing in by Chief Justice Warren Burger. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Warren Burger, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W380-775b

Tape Number 775

Title Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 02:06-06:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W380-775c

Tape Number 775

Title Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Treasury Secretary Nicholas Brady's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 06:18-07:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/16/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W380-775d

Tape Number 775

Title Swearing in of Nicholas Brady. Press Has Question Answer Session. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 07:53-08:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/17/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W382-776

Tape Number 776

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Hurricane Gilbert, The Seoul Olympics. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-780a

Tape Number 780

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Boris Piadyshev Editor of International Soviet Affairs. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Boris Piadyshev, Roman Popadiuk

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-780b

Tape Number 780

Title Photo Op. Meeting Secretary Ann McLaughlin on Work Force Quality. Roosevelt Room (Ann McLaughlin
Makes Remarks)

Time Counter Reading 04:19-16:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ann McLaughlin, Nancy Risque, Ben Oglesby, Richard Schubert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-781a

Tape Number 781

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting White House Fellows, presentation of Certificates. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Marcy Head

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-781b

Tape Number 781

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's remarks at reception for White House Fellows. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 04:07-06:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/19/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-781c

Tape Number 781
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Djermakoye of Niger, Camara of Guinea, Mamba of Swaziland, Katenta-Apuli of Uganda. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:3017:33-

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Moumouni Djermakoye, Adamou Moumouni, Kekoura Camara, Absalom Vusani Mamba, Stephen T. Kapimpina Katenta-Apuli, Selwa Roosevelt

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-782a
Tape Number 782
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors El Bashir of Sudan, Hammami of Jordan, Man Sainju of Nepal, Hernandez of Honduras. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Hassan El Amin El Bashir, Hussein Hammami, Mohan Man Sainju, Jorge Ramon Hernandez

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-782b
Tape Number 782
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Education Secretary William Bennett Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:10-11:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett, Mrs. Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/19/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W384-782c
Tape Number 782
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Farewell Reception for Education Secretary William Bennett. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 11:24-14:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Bennett

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-782d

Tape Number 782

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senators John Stennis, Robert Dole. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:38-16:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Stennis, Mark Hatfield, Jim Miller, Jamie Whitten, Silvio Conte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783a

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HHS Education Appropriations Bill. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Stennis, Lawton Chiles, Lowell Weicker, Mark Hatfield, William Natcher, Silvio Conte

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783b

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Robert Byrd, West Virginia Strawberry Queen Sabrina Anderson Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:44-06:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Byrd, Sabrina Anderson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783c

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Jake Garn his nephew Ross Redenbaugh (Has Seeing Eye Dog) and son David. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:36-08:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jake Garn, Ross Redenbaugh, David Redenbaugh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783d

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Congressman Hal Daub Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:26-12:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Hal Daub

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783e

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Michael Oxley. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:28-14:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Michael Oxley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-783f

Tape Number 783

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Bill Cohen, Don Mead Award Winning Wine Recipient. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:40-16:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Cohen, Don Mead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W386-777a

Tape Number 777

Title Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos as New Education Secretary by Vice President Bush. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Lauro Cavazos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W386-777b

Tape Number 777

Title Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos. President Reagan's remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading 02:45-07:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W386-777c

Tape Number 777

Title Swearing in of Lauro Cavazos. Lauro Cavazos's Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading 07:56-11:09

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lauro Cavazos

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W387-778

Tape Number 778

Title Address to United States Jaycees. President Reagan's Address to Jaycees. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Miller, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W389-787a

Tape Number 787

Title Holiday Messages for The Armed Forces. President Reagan's Christmas Message. Library

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:58

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/20/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W389-787b

Tape Number 787

Title Holiday Messages for The Armed Forces, President Reagan's Thanksgiving Message. Library

Time Counter Reading 01:58-03:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-786

Tape Number 786

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W388-779a

Tape Number 779

Title Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan Enters, Listens to Joe Miller's Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joe Miller, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W388-779b

Tape Number 779

Title Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan's Remarks to Council. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 04:58-10:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W388-779c

Tape Number 779

Title Council on Integrity and Efficiency. Plaque is presented to Larry Moury. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 10:55-12:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Larry Moury

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-784a

Tape Number 784

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Admiral Crowe, Frank Carlucci, Marlin Fitzwater, Robert Herres, Carl Vuono, Admiral C. C. H. Trost, Larry Welch, Alfred Gray

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-784b

Tape Number 784

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting bankruptcy Judges. Oval Office (President Receives Giant Gavel)

Time Counter Reading 05:41-09:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Anderson, Conrad Duberstein, George Paine, John Tuck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-784c
Tape Number 784
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 09:00-13:14

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Eduard Shevardnadze, Pavel Palazchenko, George Shultz, Colin Powell, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein, Alexander Bessmertnykh

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-784d
Tape Number 784
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading 13:14-20:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-789a
Tape Number 789
Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan. ISTI-Waco Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waco, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-792a
Tape Number 792
Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan. Houston's Ellington Field

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None
Date 9/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W383-791
Tape Number 791
Title Trip to Texas. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address to Students. Paul Meyer Arena. Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Waco, Texas
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/22/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W383-790c
Tape Number 790
Title Trip to Texas. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Students. Paul Meyer Arena. Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center
Time Counter Reading 05:46-31:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Waco, Texas
Access Restrictions None

	Date	9/22/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W383-790b
	Tape Number	790
Events	Title	Trip to Texas. President Reagan Receives Alumni Medal. Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Center
	Time Counter Reading	02:26-05:46
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Herbert Reynolds, William Clements
	Geographic Reference	Waco, Texas
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	9/22/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W383-790a
	Tape Number	790
	Title	Trip to Texas. President Reagan Enters Paul Meyer Arena Baylor University Ferrell Special Events Center.
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:26
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Waco, Texas
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	9/22/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W383-789b
	Tape Number	789
Baylor	Title	Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Texas Victory '88 Rally. Paul Meyer Arena University of
	Time Counter Reading	02:50-13:37
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Waco, Texas
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	9/22/1988
	Control Number	1001-8T-W383-792b
	Tape Number	792
9A,	Title	Trip to Texas. President Reagan Meeting Discovery Crew Members in Orbiter full Fuselage Trainer. Building Johnson Space Center
	Time Counter Reading	03:43-07:10
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-793

Tape Number 793

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Address to NASA Employees, Contractors Then He Departs. Building 9A, Johnson Space Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-789c

Tape Number 789

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. ISTI-Waco Airport

Time Counter Reading 13:37-16:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Waco, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-792d

Tape Number 792

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts at Victory '88 Rally. George R. Brown Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 11:51-17:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-792e

Tape Number 792

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Houston's Ellington Airport

Time Counter Reading 17:49-21:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-794a

Tape Number 794

Title Trip to Texas. Arrival of President Reagan at Victory '88 Dinner. George R. Brown Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-794b

Tape Number 794

Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Dinner. George R. Brown Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 02:57-24:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Barbara Bush, Phil Gramm

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/22/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W383-792c

Tape Number 792

Title Trip to Texas. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to NASA Employees, Contractors. Building 9A, Johnson
Space Center

Time Counter Reading 07:10-11:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Houston, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/23/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W384-785

Tape Number 785

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze, Question, Answer Session, Press. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Pavel Palazchenko

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W383-796a
Tape Number 796
Title Trip to Florida. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Boca Raton, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W383-796b
Tape Number 796
Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Palm Beach Airport

Time Counter Reading 14:25-19:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palm Beach, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W383-795a
Tape Number 795
Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan Arrives at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Boca Raton, Florida

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/23/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W383-795b
Tape Number 795
Title Trip to Florida. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Brunch. Great Hall Boca Raton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:02-23:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Boca Raton, Florida
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/24/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W385-788
Tape Number 788
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Foreign Policy. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-802a
Tape Number 802
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Air Force One, Board Marine One. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-802b
Tape Number 802
Title Trip to New York. Aerials of New York City, Arrival in Downtown Manhattan.

Time Counter Reading 02:55-05:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-802c
Tape Number 802

Title Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade from United Nations Building to United States Mission. New York
 City

Time Counter Reading 05:55-07:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-802d
Tape Number 802

Title Trip to New York. Tape #1 of President Reagan Hosting Reception in Recognition of The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 07:43-20:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Perez De Cuellar, George Shultz, Vernon Walters, Selwa Roosevelt, Eduard Shevardnadze

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-803a
Tape Number 803

Title Trip to New York. Tape #2 of President Reagan Hosting Reception in Recognition of The 43rd United Nations General Assembly. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Elliott Abrams, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-803b
Tape Number 803

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting NATO, Allied Heads of State. Empire Room Waldorf Astoria
 Hotel

Time Counter Reading 03:15-06:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-803c

Tape Number 803
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Yaqub Khan of Pakistan. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 06:23-06:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yaqub Khan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-803d

Tape Number 803
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan meeting Foreign Minister Narashima Rao on India. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 06:55-07:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Narashima Rao

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-803e

Tape Number 802
Title Trip to New York. Cuts Outside Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 07:50-08:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-803f

Tape Number 803
Title Trip to New York. Marine One Arrival, Air Force One Departs.

Time Counter Reading 08:23-16:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-804a
Tape Number 804
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Abdel Meguid of Egypt, Foreign Minister Shimon Peres of Israel. Waldorf Astoria Hotel (NOTE: Tape Was Broken Then Respliced. If Tape Needed for Reproduction use #808)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Abdel Meguid, Shimon Peres
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-804b
Tape Number 804
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting President Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Time Counter Reading 01:55-02:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Mugabe
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-804c
Tape Number 804
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Amir of Kuwait. Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Time Counter Reading 02:35-03:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/26/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W381-805
Tape Number 805
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to the 43rd United Nations General Assembly. General Assembly Hall
Time Counter Reading 00:00-39:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
 United Nations Building

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-808a
Tape Number 808
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister's Abdel Meguid of Egypt, Shimon Peres of Israel.
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Abdel Meguid, Shimon Peres

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-808b
Tape Number 808
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting President Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:55-02:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Mugabe

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/26/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W381-808c
Tape Number 808
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Meeting Sheikh Jaber Al Ahmed Amir of Kuwait. Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:35-03:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Amir Jaber Al Ahmed

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W391-797a
Tape Number 797
Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W391-797b
Tape Number 797
Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:46-12:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W391-797c
Tape Number 797
Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Director of OMB Jim Miller's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 12:01-14:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W391-797d
Tape Number 797
Title Appropriations Bill Ceremony. Joseph Wright's Remarks. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 14:30-19:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joseph Wright
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W392-798a
Tape Number 798
Title Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan enters makes remarks to Guests. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	9/28/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W392-798b
Tape Number	798
Title	Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan Signs Agreement. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading	06:25-06:50
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	9/28/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W392-798c
Tape Number	798
Title	Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. National Anthems of United States Canada are Played. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading	06:50-09:55
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	9/28/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W392-798d
Tape Number	798
Title	Canada Free Trade Agreement Ceremony. President Reagan shakes hands with members on Dais Then departs.
Rose	Garden
Time Counter Reading	09:55-11:52
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, James Baker, Clayton Yeutter, Allan Gotlieb
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	9/26/1988
Control Number	1001-8T-W395-806a
Tape Number	806
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan depart for New York. South Lawn (Press ask Questions on Budget)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dr. Hutton, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W395-806b

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Boys Club Youth of The Year. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 03:59-10:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W395-806c

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Representatives of Historically Black Colleges. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 10:19-15:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Seagers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/28/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W395-806d

Tape Number 806

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan receiving Alexander Graham Bell Medal. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 15:12-20:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W393-799a
Tape Number 799
Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan's Remarks to Awardees. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W393-799b
Tape Number 799
Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. Presentation of Awards. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 09:22-16:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W393-799c
Tape Number 799
Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. Presentation to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 16:29-17:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/21/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W388-799d
Tape Number 799
Title Council on Integrity and Efficiency. President Reagan Shakes Hands, Council Members. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 12:02-14:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W393-799d

Tape Number 799
Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Returns to His Office, Answers Questions from Press.

Time Counter Reading 17:52-19:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W393-800a

Tape Number 800
Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. Cuts of Ceremony. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W393-800b

Tape Number 800
Title C-Flag Award Ceremony. President Reagan Answers Questions from Press. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 02:58-03:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W394-801a

Tape Number 801
Title Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. Photo Op President's Reagan Mitterrand of France. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Jacques Attali

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/29/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W394-801b

Tape Number 801
Title Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. President's Reagan, Mitterrand walk in Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 09:42-12:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/29/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W394-801c
Tape Number 801
Title Meeting President Francois Mitterrand. President's Reagan, Mitterrand Meeting in Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 12:59-17:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Francois Mitterrand, Roz Ridgeway, George Shultz, Ken Duberstein, Nicholas Brady

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W395-807a
Tape Number 807
Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Receiving Alexander Graham Bell Medal. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John House, Peter Datze, Volker Geers, Thomas Glaue

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/28/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W395-807b
Tape Number 807
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jim Keller of The White House Medical Unit, His Family. Study

Time Counter Reading 00:45-05:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Keller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W395-807c

Tape Number 807
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Illinois. South Lawn (Press Questions on Budget)

Time Counter Reading 05:23-09:21

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809a
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan Then Greets Residents of Chicago Then Answers Questions from
the
Press. O'Hare International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:31

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809b
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at Meigs Field Then Enters Motorcade.

Time Counter Reading 03:31-04:48

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809c
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives at Wozniak Casino for Lunch, Ethnic Community Leaders.

Time Counter Reading 04:48-07:57

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809d
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Answers Questions from Bill Plante of CBS News. Wozniak Casino

Time Counter Reading 07:57-08:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Plante
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809e
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Ethnic Dancers. Wozniak Casino

Time Counter Reading 08:30-13:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-809f
Tape Number 809
Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of President Reagan's Address and his Departure. Wozniak Casino

Time Counter Reading 13:04-17:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-810a
Tape Number 810
Title Trip to Illinois. Camera Run Off. Wozniak Casino

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois
Access Restrictions None
Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-810b

Tape Number 810

Title Trip to Illinois. Arrival of President Reagan, Parade of Colors, Lunch Begins. Wozniak Casino

Time Counter Reading 03:31-07:23

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-810c

Tape Number 810

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Address to Community Leaders. Wozniak Casino

Time Counter Reading 07:23-27:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-810d

Tape Number 810

Title Trip to Illinois. Children give President Reagan flowers then he departs. Wozniak Casino

Time Counter Reading 27:50-29:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-811a

Tape Number 811

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of People Attending Chicago Cubs, Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball Game. Wrigley Field

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-811b
Tape Number 811
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Enters from Baseball Dugout. Wrigley Field

Time Counter Reading 01:56-03:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-811c

Tape Number 811

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan (Wearing Cubs Jacket) Throws out First Ball of the Baseball game between Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates. Wrigley Field (Photo with Umpires)

Time Counter Reading 03:30-03:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-811d

Tape Number 811

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters Dugout, Greets Chicago Cubs ball players. Wrigley Field

Time Counter Reading 03:45-05:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Leyland, Andre Dawson

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-811e

Tape Number 811

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan enters Commentary Booth and Assists in Calling Chicago Cubs Pittsburgh Pirates Baseball Game. Wrigley Field

Time Counter Reading 05:40-14:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Harry Caray

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-811f
Tape Number 811
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Departs from Stadium. Wrigley Field

Time Counter Reading 14:05-14:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-812a
Tape Number 812
Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts before arrival of President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-812b
Tape Number 812
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives with Governor James Thompson. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 01:26-03:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Thompson
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988
Control Number 1001-8T-W390-812c
Tape Number 812
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan's Address to '88 Fundraising. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 03:43-26:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, James Thompson
Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-812d

Tape Number 812

Title Trip to Illinois Tape #1 of Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 26:44-31:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lynn Martin, James Thompson, Michael Galvin

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-813

Tape Number 813

Title Trip to Illinois. Tape #2 of Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-814a

Tape Number 814

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of Crowd at Victory '88 Fundraiser. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 9/30/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W390-814b

Tape Number 814

Title Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Jacket to President Reagan Then He Departs. Mercantile Exchange

Time Counter Reading 08:36-12:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W395-815a

Tape Number 815

Title Photo Op. President Reagan's Remarks after his return from Chicago, Question and Answer session regarding
The Appropriations Bill. South Lawn (At Night)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W395-815b

Tape Number 815

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Signs Appropriations Bill (No Suit!). Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:38-09:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W395-815c

Tape Number 815

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Nancy Roberts and Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 09:58-16:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Roberts

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-8T-W395-815d

Tape Number 815

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Steve Nix. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 16:03-16:31

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Steve Nix

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W002-001

Tape Number 001

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: The Budget. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W009-009a

Tape Number 009

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial. Cuts of Crowd. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W009-009b

Tape Number 009

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial . Arrival of President Reagan. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Time Counter Reading 01:11-02:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W009-009c

Tape Number 009

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial. President Reagan receives Honorary Degree. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Time Counter Reading 02:40-07:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W009-010a

Tape Number 010

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial. President Reagan's Remarks at Celebration. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W009-010b

Tape Number 010

Title Georgetown University Bicentennial. Cuts of Audience. Healy Lawn Georgetown University

Time Counter Reading 07:00-18:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/3/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W003-002a

Tape Number 002

Title Columbus Day Proclamation. Cuts before arrival of President Reagan. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/3/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W003-002b

Tape Number 002

Title Columbus day Proclamation. President Reagan enters and proceeds to Podium, East Room

Time Counter Reading 02:00-02:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William Verity
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/3/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W003-002c
Tape Number 002
Title Columbus Day Proclamation. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony. East Room
Time Counter Reading 02:20-08:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/3/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W003-002d
Tape Number 002
Title Columbus day Proclamation. President Reagan Signs Proclamation. East Room
Time Counter Reading 08:38-08:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/3/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W003-002e
Tape Number 002
Title Columbus Day Proclamation. Statue of Columbus is Presented to President Reagan. East Room
Time Counter Reading 08:59-12:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rebecca Range, Frank Carlucci, William Verity
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/3/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W004-003
Tape Number 003
Title Participants in Yale/USSR Project. President Reagan's Address. Roosevelt Room
Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:08

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/3/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W011-011a
Tape Number	011
Title	Photo Op. Cabinet Luncheon. Cabinet Room. (President Reagan Talks About Michael Dukakis, Massachusetts)
Time Counter Reading	00:00-04:39
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, John Whitehead, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, Lauro Cavazos, Colin Powell, James Brady, Samuel Pierce, William Verity, Richard Thornburgh, Vernon Walters
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/3/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W011-011b
Tape Number	011
Title	Photo Op. Drop by National Drug Policy Board Meeting. Roosevelt Room. (President Reagan Remarks About Drugs)
Time Counter Reading	04:39-10:05
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Samuel Pierce, Frank Carlucci, Otis Bowen, Colin Powell, Richard Thornburgh
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/3/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W011-011c
Tape Number	011
Title	Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Eisenhower Coin. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	10:05-13:55
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Robert Dole, John Eisenhower, Susan Eisenhower, Frank Annunzio, Nancy Kassebaum
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/3/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W011-011d
Tape Number	011
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Edward Seaga of Jamaica. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 13:53-18:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Edward Seaga, Keith Johnson
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W006-005
Tape Number 005
Title Lunch Key RNC Supporters. President Reagan's remarks to Guests. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W005-004a
Tape Number 004
Title Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan Arrives for Ceremony Then Makes Remarks. Room
450
OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W005-004b
Tape Number 004
Title Minority Enterprise Development Week. Presentation of Awards. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 04:11-06:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Verity
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W005-004c
Tape Number 004
Title Minority Enterprise Development Week. President Reagan has group Photo Op. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 06:40-07:18

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W007-006a

Tape Number 006

Title Governor's Club Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W007-006b

Tape Number 006

Title Governor's Club Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Grand Ballroom J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:10-24:06

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-012a

Tape Number 012

Title Photo Op. Republican Congressional Leadership Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Alan Simpson, Bob Michel, Mari Maseng, Richard Cheney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-012b

Tape Number 012

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Joao Viera of Guinea Bissao. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 10:12-12:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Joao Viera, Alfred Lopes Cabral, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-012c

Tape Number 012

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting VFW Commander Larry Rivers. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:54-15:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Larry Rivers, Cooper Holt, Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-012d

Tape Number 012

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Governor Martin, Secretary James H. Burnley. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 15:11-18:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Governor Martin, James H. Burnley, Dottie Martin, Frank Wells, James Harrington

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-013a

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Sheriff William Lazaro of New Jersey. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William Lazaro

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-013b

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Junior Misses of 1987, 1988 Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz

Time Counter Reading 02:34-05:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kristen Logan, Elaine Klotz, Chuti Tiu

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-013c

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Phil Gramm, Clint Peeples Senior Law Enforcement Officer.
Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 05:47-07:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Phil Gramm, Clint Peeples

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-013d

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Rudy Boschwitz and 1989 Miss America Gretchen Carlson. Oval
Office

Time Counter Reading 07:15-09:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Gretchen Carlson, Ellen Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-013e

Tape Number 013

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Amanda Anna Beiler Smucker, Presentation of Quilt. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 09:25-15:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Amanda Anna Beiler Smucker, Anna Fern

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-013f

	Tape Number	013
	Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bill Armstrong, Congressman Bob McEwen Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading		15:50-19:00
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Bob McEwen, Bill Armstrong, Richard Thornburgh, Doug Kmice, A. B. Culvahouse, Ken Duberstein
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/4/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W011-013g
	Tape Number	013
	Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Joseph Momoh of Sierra Leone. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading		19:00-21:19
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Joseph Momoh, Colin Powell, Sahr Matturi
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/5/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W011-013h
	Tape Number	013
Allowed	Title	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman. Oval Office, Rose Garden (Soviet Couple to Emigrate)
Time Counter Reading		21:19-26:35
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Nancy Reagan, Helen Thomas, Bill Plante
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/5/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W008-007
	Tape Number	007
United	Title	Holocaust Memorial Museum. Arrival of Then President Reagan's Remarks at The Cornerstone Laying for States Holocaust Museum. Raoul Wallenberg Place
Time Counter Reading		00:00-26:29
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Billy Graham, Don Hodel, Warren Burger, Harvey Meyerhoff

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W008-008a

Tape Number 008

Title Holocaust Memorial Museum. Cuts of Cornerstone Laying Ceremony. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W008-008b

Tape Number 008

Title Holocaust Memorial Museum. President Reagan Unveils Cornerstone. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Time Counter Reading 02:45-04:18

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W008-008c

Tape Number 008

Title Holocaust Memorial Museum. Cuts of Ceremony. Raoul Wallenberg Place

Time Counter Reading 04:18-05:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W011-014a

Tape Number 014

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Questions, Answer Session. Rose Garden

(Press

Questions)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Yuri Zieman, Tanya Zieman, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W011-014b
Tape Number 014
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg

Time Counter Reading 03:12-04:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Grand Duke Jean Andre Philippe

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W011-014c
Tape Number 014
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Robert Dole, Congressman Bob Michel. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:47-06:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Bob Michel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W012-015a
Tape Number 015
Title German American Day Recognition. President Reagan's Remarks at Ceremony. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:41

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W012-015b
Tape Number 015
Title German American Day Recognition. President Fogal of The German Bundesricht Makes Remarks. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 03:41-07:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Fogal
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W012-015c
Tape Number 015
Title German American Day Recognition. Unidentified Person Remarks, Then Presentation of Hummel to President Reagan. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 07:10-09:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W012-015d
Tape Number 015
Title German American Day Recognition. Thanks by President Reagan Then He Departs. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 09:21-10:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-016a
Tape Number 016
Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Traore, Miriam Traore. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-016b
Tape Number 016
Title State Visit Mali. National Anthems are played. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 03:21-06:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-016c
Tape Number 016
Title State Visit Mali. Pass in Review, Old Fife and Drum Corps. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 06:00-11:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Nancy Reagan, Miriam Traore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-016d
Tape Number 016
Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan's Remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 11:55-18:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-016e
Tape Number 016
Title State Visit Mali. President Traore's Remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 18:54-21:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, President Moussa Traore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-016f
Tape Number 016
Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan's, Traore Enter White House. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 21:40-22:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, President Moussa Traore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-017
Tape Number 017
Title State Visit Mali. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-018
Tape Number 018
Title State Visit Mali. Cuts of Arrival Ceremony for President Traore of Mali. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-019a
Tape Number 019
Title State Visit Mali. Photo Op President Reagan, President Traore, Question, Answer Session regarding
Bush/Quayle Debate Between Senator's Quayle, Bentsen. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, President Moussa Traore
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W013-019b
Tape Number 019

	Title	State Visit Mali. Meeting in Cabinet Room
Time Counter Reading		06:08-09:28
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, President Moussa Traore, John Whitehead, Ken Duberstein
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/6/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W013-020a
	Tape Number	020
Diplomatic	Title	State Visit Mali. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Traore, Miriam Traore for State Dinner. Entrance
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:44
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/6/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W013-020b
	Tape Number	020
	Title	State Visit Mali. Descending Grand Staircase. White House
	Time Counter Reading	02:44-03:50
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Moussa Traore, Miriam Traore
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/6/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W013-020c
	Tape Number	020
	Title	State Visit Mali. Toast by President Reagan. State Dining Room
	Time Counter Reading	03:50-11:00
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/6/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W013-020d

Tape Number 020
Title State Visit Mali. Toast by President Traore. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 11:00-20:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/6/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W013-020e

Tape Number 020
Title State Visit Mali. Entertainment by Pete Fountain. East Room

Time Counter Reading 20:40-27:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Pete Fountain

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/6/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W013-020f

Tape Number 020
Title State Visit Mali. President Reagan's remarks after Entertainment. East Room

Time Counter Reading 27:20-29:44

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Moussa Traore

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-024

Tape Number 024
Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Address at Luncheon Hosted by Michigan State Chambers of Commerce. Banquet Hall Penna's Restaurant

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-021a
Tape Number 021
Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Pre School Children, Jim Kuhn's Daughter. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-021b
Tape Number 021
Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Exits White House, Makes remarks regarding The Unemployment Rate
Being
Down. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 02:06-09:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mari Maseng, Ken Duberstein, Ben Oglesby, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-022a
Tape Number 022
Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Leaves Air Force One, Boards Marine One. Selfridge Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Broomfield

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-022b
Tape Number 022
Title Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

Time Counter Reading 02:29-08:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/7/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W001-022c
Tape Number	022
Title	Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Macomb County Chamber of Commerce. Banquet
Hall	Penna's Restaurant
Time Counter Reading	08:30-17:48
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Sterling Heights, Michigan
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/7/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W001-022d
Tape Number	022
Title	Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Lands at Detroit Landing Zone.
Time Counter Reading	17:48-18:27
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Detroit, Michigan
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/7/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W001-022e
Tape Number	022
Title	Trip to Michigan. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Michigan '88 Fundraiser in Honor of Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel
Time Counter Reading	18:27-24:12
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Detroit, Michigan
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/7/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W001-022f
Tape Number	022
Title	Trip to Michigan. Cuts of Crowd, Protesters. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel
Time Counter Reading	24:12-26:42
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-022g

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. Max Fisher's Address to Fundraiser. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel

Time Counter Reading 26:42-29:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-022h

Tape Number 022

Title Trip to Michigan. Departure of President Reagan. Selfridge Airport

Time Counter Reading 29:02-29:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-023a

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:39

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-023b

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Address to Students of Macomb County, Announcement of New Unemployment Figures. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field (Marine One in Background)

Time Counter Reading 04:39-21:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-023c

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to Michigan. Presentation of Jersey "Win One for The Gipper" to President Reagan by President of Adlai Stevenson High School Student Council. Adlai Stevenson High School Football Field

Time Counter Reading 21:56-23:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-023d

Tape Number 023

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Departs by Limousine Motorcade. Adlai Stevenson High School

Time Counter Reading 23:15-25:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Sterling Heights, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-025a

Tape Number 025

Title Trip to Michigan. Arrival of President Reagan. Renaissance Centers

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-025b

Tape Number 025

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Fundraising Dinner for Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Westin Renaissance Hotel

Time Counter Reading 03:30-30:39

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W001-026

Tape Number 026

Title Trip to Michigan. Tape #2 of President Reagan address to Victory '88 undraping Dinner for Max Fisher. Renaissance Ballroom Renaissance Westin Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Max Fisher

Geographic Reference Detroit, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/8/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W015-027

Tape Number 027

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Drugs, Drug Laws. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:03

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W016-028a

Tape Number 028

Title Fundraiser for Republican Candidates. President Reagan Enters, Senator Robert Dole. Senator Dole Makes

Remarks.

Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:53

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Earl Strinden

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W016-028b

Tape Number 028

Title Fundraiser for Republican Candidates. President Reagan's Address at Fundraiser. Regency Ballroom Hyatt

Regency

Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:53-17:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W020-038a

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prince Norodom Sihanouk of Cambodia. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Prince Norodom Sihanouk, Sisowath Sirirath

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W020-038b

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Leadership of Reserve Officers Association. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:26-08:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ralph Diverio, Evan Hultman, Elmus Ussery, William Smith, Charles Holsworth

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/13/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W020-038c

Tape Number 038

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Asian Indian Americans. Oval Office (Presentation of Bust of Mohandas Gandhi)

Time Counter Reading 08:46:16:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joel Hefley, Stephen Solarz, Jim Leach, John Porter, Yogesh Gandhi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-029

Tape Number 029

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Departs. South Lawn (press Questions)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-030a

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan. Philadelphia International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-030b

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students of Upper Darby High School.
Gymnasium

Time Counter Reading 03:30-12:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-030c

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Photo Op President Reagan Meeting Archbishop Bevilacqua at His Residence.

Time Counter Reading 12:41-13:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Archbishop Bevilacqua

Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-030d

Tape Number 030

Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan Meeting Slain Policeman's Family. Mrs. Edward Setzer Family.

Time Counter Reading 13:41-15:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mrs. Julie Setzer, Christie Setzer, Mark Setzer, Louis Setzer
Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-030e
Tape Number 030
Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Departure of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

Time Counter Reading 14:23-17:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-031a
Tape Number 031
Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Arrival of President Reagan. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-031b
Tape Number 031
Title Trip to Pennsylvania. President Reagan's Address to Students, Faculty. Gymnasium Upper Darby High School

Time Counter Reading 03:04-26:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-031c
Tape Number 031
Title Trip to Pennsylvania. Students speak then present President Reagan a Giant Report Card. Gymnasium Upper

Darby

High School

Time Counter Reading 26:48-29:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Upper Darby, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-032a

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-032b

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan enters for Dinner Celebrating Columbus Day, Italian American Community,
Italian Tribune. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 03:44-09:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-032c

Tape Number 032

Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Dinner Guests During Address by President Reagan. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 09:13-16:39

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-033a

Tape Number 033
Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Activities at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-033b

Tape Number 033
Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan's Address to Dinner Guests Celebrating Columbus Day Sponsored by Italian American Community. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 01:28-30:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-034a

Tape Number 034
Title Trip to New Jersey, President Reagan arrives then sits down for Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W010-034b

Tape Number 034
Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Entertainment at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena

Time Counter Reading 08:16-10:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-034c
Tape Number 034
Title Trip to New Jersey. Cuts of Guests at Columbus Day Dinner. South Mountain Arena
Time Counter Reading 10:34-14:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W010-034d
Tape Number 034
Title Trip to New Jersey. Columbus Award is Presented to President Reagan Then He Departs. South Mountain
Arena

Time Counter Reading 14:16-16:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference West Orange, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W020-039a
Tape Number 039
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ukrainian American Religious Leaders. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Stephen Sulyk, Mstyslav Skryphyk
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W020-039b
Tape Number 039
Title Photo Op. Cuts of Signing Ceremony for Welfare Reform Act of 1988. Rose Garden (Press Questions on
Debates)

Time Counter Reading 06:16-11:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W020-039c
Tape Number 039
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ken Duberstein Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:54-14:01
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W017-035a
Tape Number 035
Title Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Makes Remarks Concerning Family Support Act.

Rose

Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Chuck Hobbs, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W017-035b
Tape Number 035
Title Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Signs Reform Act. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 08:07-08:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/13/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W017-035c
Tape Number 035
Title Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. President Reagan Shakes Hands, Congressmen, Governor Kane. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 08:44-10:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Governor Kane, Chuck Hobbs, Joseph Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/13/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W017-035d

Tape Number 035

Title Welfare Reform Act of 1988 Ceremony. Question, Answer Session with President Reagan Then He Departs.
Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 10:32-11:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W018-036

Tape Number 036

Title Greets Discovery Astronauts. President Reagan Greets Discovery Astronauts, Is Presented Patches of NASA
That Were Flown on Space Mission. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Frederick Hauck, Richard Covey, John Lounge, George Nelson, David Hilmers

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W019-037

Tape Number 037

Title Ceremony for Alternate Fuels. President Reagan's Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Bill S. 1518. Roosevelt
Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W020-039d

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Jim Kuhn, his Mother and Sister. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:01-19:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Mrs. Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W020-039e

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Leadership of the Congress of Independent Unions, Presentation of Plaque
by The President of Congress. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 19:53-22:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Paul Sieberlich, John Flach, Richard Sewell, Daniel Greteman

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W020-039f

Tape Number 039

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 22:07-27:43

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Gordon Humphreys, Rudy Boschwitz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W022-040

Tape Number 040

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Gramm Rudman, The Deficit. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/17/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W023-041a

Tape Number 041
Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Arrival of President Reagan at High School

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W023-041b
Tape Number 041
Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. President Reagan's remarks to Students, Faculty. Gymnasium

Time Counter Reading 03:10-21:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W023-041c
Tape Number 041
Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Presentation of Gym Bag, T Shirts by President of Student Council. Gymnasium

Time Counter Reading 21:05-23:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W023-041d
Tape Number 041
Title Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. President Reagan Departs. Gymnasium

Time Counter Reading 23:00-23:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W023-042
Tape Number 042

Title	Archbishop Carroll All Saints High School. Cuts of President Reagan's Visit
Time Counter Reading	00:00-05:12
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/17/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W024-043
Tape Number	043
Title	Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon Then Presentation of Awards. East Room
Time Counter Reading	00:00-08:24
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/19/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W021-044
Tape Number	044
Title	Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading	00:00-03:31
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/19/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W021-045a
Tape Number	045
Title	Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Remarks Over Engine Roar. Port Columbus International Airport
Time Counter Reading	00:00-04:26
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Columbus, Ohio
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-045b
Tape Number 045
Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Students, Faculty. St. John Arena Ohio State University

Time Counter Reading 04:26-15:43

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-045c

Tape Number 045

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Port Columbus International Airport

Time Counter Reading 15:43-16:50

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-046a

Tape Number 046

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. St. John Arena Ohio State University

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:14

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-046b

Tape Number 046

Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Ohio Victory '88 Rally. St. John Arena Ohio State University

Time Counter Reading 02:14-29:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John Kasich, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-047a
Tape Number 047
Title Trip to Ohio. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at Ohio Victory '88 Rally. St. John Arena Ohio State University

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Chalmers Wylie, John Kasich

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-047b
Tape Number 047
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is Presented a megaphone then he Departs. St. John Arena Ohio State University

Time Counter Reading 05:53-08:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Chalmers Wylie

Geographic Reference Columbus, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-048a
Tape Number 048
Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan. Toledo Express Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:06

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-048b
Tape Number 048
Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle '88 Campaign Rally. Wood County Courthouse

Time Counter Reading 06:06-15:24

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-048c

Tape Number 048

Title Trip top Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Toledo Express Airport

Time Counter Reading 15:24-19:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-049a

Tape Number 049

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Campaign '88 Rally. Wood County Courthouse

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich, Delbert Latta

Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-049b

Tape Number 049

Title Trip to Ohio. George Voinovich Remarks. President Reagan Receives a Tractor as a Gift. Wood County Courthouse

Time Counter Reading 24:15-28:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich, Jamie Farr, Scott Hamilton, Delbert Latta

Geographic Reference Toledo, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-050a

Tape Number 050

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan, George Voinovich on Air Force One, Question, Answer regarding Marcos
Indictment Possibility. Greater Cincinnati Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-050b
Tape Number 050
Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of Address by President Reagan at Fundraiser for George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom
Clarion Hotel
Time Counter Reading 04:17-12:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-050c
Tape Number 050
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Greater Cincinnati Airport
Time Counter Reading 12:45-13:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-051a
Tape Number 051
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan Arrives, Mayor George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W021-051b
Tape Number 051
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Dinner for George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion
Hotel
Time Counter Reading 02:09-18:44
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W021-051c

Tape Number 051

Title Trip to Ohio. Presentation to President Reagan by George Voinovich. Grand Ballroom Clarion Hotel

Time Counter Reading 18:44-21:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Cincinnati, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/18/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W025-052a

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Michel Sabbah. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Michel Sabbah, Pio Laghi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W025-052b

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Rose Garden (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading 06:15-10:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Rinaldo Petrignani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W025-052c

Tape Number 052

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Rose Garden (Press Questions Regarding North Korea)

Time Counter Reading 10:34-16:24
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-052d
Tape Number 052
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives The Herbert Hoover Biography from George Nash. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 16:24-22:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Nash, Allan Hoover, Margaret Hoover, Andrew Hoover, Forbes Olberg, Jeremiah Milbank,
Jack Brauntuck

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053a
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bettino Craxi, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Rinaldo Petriagnani

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053b
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 01:15-02:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053c
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan meeting Former Prime Minister Bettino Craxi of Italy. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:11-04:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Bettino Craxi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053d

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. Tape #1 of President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:37-05:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053e

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 05:59-08:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053f

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. Tape #2 of President Reagan Meeting President Roh Tae Woo of South Korea. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:49-10:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo. Colin Powell, George Shultz, Richard Lyng

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053g

Tape Number 053

Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Roh Tae Woo Meeting in The Cabinet Room.

Time Counter Reading 10:49-14:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/20/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W025-053h
Tape Number 053
Title Photo Op. President's Reagan, Roh Tae Woo Having Lunch. Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 14:33-17:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Roh Tae Woo, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-054
Tape Number 054
Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:05

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-055a
Tape Number 055
Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of Staff Plane C-9. Raleigh Airport (Rain)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-055b

Tape Number 055
Title Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One C-20 (Small Airplane, Mainstream) in Rain,
Enters Limousine. Raleigh Airport
Time Counter Reading 02:46-07:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jesse Helms
Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-055c
Tape Number 055
Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks During Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University
Arena
Time Counter Reading 07:17-13:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-055d
Tape Number 055
Title Trip to Kentucky. Cuts of President Reagan Free Throwing Basketball. Western Kentucky University Arena
Time Counter Reading 13:33-15:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W028-055e
Tape Number 055
Title Trip to Kentucky. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One C-20. (Small Airplane)
Time Counter Reading 15:04-18:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Bowling Green, Kentucky
Access Restrictions None

Date	10/21/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W028-056a
Tape Number	056
Title	Trip to North Carolina. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center
Time Counter Reading	00:00-09:32
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Jesse Helms
Geographic Reference	Raleigh, North Carolina
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/21/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W028-056b
Tape Number	056
Title	Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One in Rain via C-20 (Small Airplane, Mainstream) Raleigh Airport
Time Counter Reading	09:32-11:41
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Raleigh, North Carolina
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/21/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W028-056c
Tape Number	056
Title	Trip to Kentucky. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One C-20 (Small Airplane)
Time Counter Reading	11:41-17:31
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Berea, Kentucky
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/21/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W028-057a
Tape Number	057
Title	Trip to North Carolina. Arrival of President Reagan. Raleigh Civic Center
Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:10
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Governor James Martin, Jesse Helms
Geographic Reference	Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W028-057b

Tape Number 057

Title Trip to North Carolina. President Reagan's Address to Victory '88 Rally. Raleigh Civic Center

Time Counter Reading 02:10-29:31

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Raleigh, North Carolina

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W028-058

Tape Number 058

Title Trip to Kentucky. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University

Arena

Time Counter Reading 00:00-28:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W028-059

Tape Number 059

Title Trip to Kentucky. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address at Bush/Quayle Rally. Western Kentucky University

Arena

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Kentucky

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/22/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W029-060

Tape Number 060

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: 1988 Elections. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mark Weinberg

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/24/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W031-061a

Tape Number 061

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan arrives, makes Remarks Greeting Olympic Team.
South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:01

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Florence Griffith Joyner, Janet Evans, Greg Barton, Matt Biondi, Robert Helmick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/24/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W031-061b

Tape Number 061

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan's Remarks to Olympic Team. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 08:01-09:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, President Bob Helmick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/24/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W031-061c

Tape Number 061

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. Gold Medalist in Swimming Matt Biondi's remarks presents Cowboy
Hat,
Olympic Pins to President Reagan. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 09:04-11:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Matt Biondi

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/24/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W031-061d

Tape Number 061

Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan's Remarks, Photo Op Olympic Team. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 11:40-20:54

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Florence Griffith Joyner, Janet Evans, Matt Biondi, Greg Barton
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/24/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W031-062a
Tape Number 062
Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan meets Earl Leonard Representative of United Airlines. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Earl Leonard, John Zeeman
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/24/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W031-062b
Tape Number 062
Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. President Reagan Greets President of Olympic Team Bob Helmick, Gold Medalists, Presentation of Coins. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 01:36-05:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Helmick, Florence Griffith Joiner, Greg Barton, Janet Evans, Matt Biondi, Andrew Manor
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/24/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W031-062c
Tape Number 062
Title Welcome United States Olympic Team. Cuts of Greeting Athletes. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading 05:15-10:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/25/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W032-063a
Tape Number 063
Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan Descends Stairs. Theodore Roosevelt Building. Ft. McNair

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/25/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W032-063b
Tape Number 063
Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan's Remarks. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Time Counter Reading 02:30-16:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/25/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W032-063c
Tape Number 063
Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan Signs The Department of Veterans Affairs Bill HR 3471.
Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Time Counter Reading 16:30-19:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/25/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W032-063d
Tape Number 063
Title Address to National Defense University. President Reagan departs. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair

Time Counter Reading 19:00-21:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

	Date	10/25/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W032-064a
	Tape Number	064
	Title	Address to National Defense University. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-03:47
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/25/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W032-064b
	Tape Number	064
3471.	Title	Address to National Defense University. President Reagan signs The Department of Veterans Affairs Bill HR Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair
	Time Counter Reading	03:47-04:07
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/25/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W032-064c
	Tape Number	064
	Title	Address to National Defense University. Various Cuts. Roosevelt Hall Ft. McNair
	Time Counter Reading	04:07-04:59
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/26/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W026-065a
	Tape Number	065
Hyatt	Title	Trip to Maryland. President Reagan Arrives at Fundraising Luncheon for Allan Keyes. Constellation Ballroom Regency Hotel
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:34
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W026-065b

Tape Number 065

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:34-18:24

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W026-065c

Tape Number 065

Title Trip to Maryland. Alan Keyes presents key to President Reagan. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Time Counter Reading 18:24-20:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Alan Keyes

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W026-066a

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Maryland. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One Then He Disembarks. Ft. McHenry

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:23

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W026-066b

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Maryland. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Fundraising Luncheon for Alan Keyes. Constellation Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Time Counter Reading 02:23-09:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W026-066c

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Maryland. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. Ft. McHenry Landing Zone

Time Counter Reading 09:58-12:42

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W026-066d

Tape Number 066

Title Trip to Maryland. Cuts of Press Helicopter.

Time Counter Reading 12:42-13:01

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Baltimore, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W033-067a

Tape Number 067

Title Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. Dodgers Enter Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:18

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W033-067b

Tape Number 067

Title Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan enter, President makes remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 01:18-06:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda, Don Sutton, Orel Hershiser

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/26/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W033-067c

Tape Number 067

Title Greet World Series Baseball Champions Los Angeles Dodgers. Tommy Lasorda and Orel Hershiser present President Reagan a Bat, Jersey then he departs. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 06:40-09:10

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vin Scully, Tommy Lasorda, Don Sutton, Orel Hershiser, Mike Davie, Steve Sax, Rick Dempsey, Fernando Valenzuela

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/24/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W030-068a

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. Combined Federal Campaign Photo. President Reagan Contributes to CFC, Receives a Contribution

Pin.

Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Herrington, Constance Horner, Richard Hillery, Thomas Gibbons

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/24/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W030-068b

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for Military Base Closings, Realignment Act S. 2749. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:45-06:46

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dick Armeey, Frank Carlucci, Susan Armeey, Jack Katzen, George Schlossberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/24/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W030-068c

Tape Number 068

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Vote America Foundation. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:46-11:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Cogman, Gina Grove, Darryl Hartley-Leonard
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/25/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W030-068d
Tape Number 068
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting President Lansana Conte of Guinea. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:47-14:38
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lansana Conte, Edward Benjamin, Colin Powell, Kekoura Camara
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/24/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W030-069a
Tape Number 069
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Commemorative Tree (Willow Oak) Planting. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Scarff
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/24/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W030-069b
Tape Number 069
Title Photo Op. Signing Ceremony for HR 4554 Antietam National Park Bill. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:09-06:19
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Kirk Walsh, Beverly Byron, Goodloe Byron
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/25/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W030-069c
Tape Number 069
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Rudy Boschwitz, Soviet Jews. (Gift of Hagaddah for President
Reagan Library) Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:19-11:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Rudy Boschwitz, Anatoly Shcharansky, Rebecca Range
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/26/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W030-069d
Tape Number 069
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs on Marine One for Maryland. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 11:28-15:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/26/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W030-069e
Tape Number 069
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Returns from Trip to Maryland on Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 15:30-18:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/26/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W030-070a
Tape Number 070
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet World Champion Los Angeles Dodgers. President Signs Ball Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Peter O'Malley, Tommy Lasorda, Roland Seidler, Fred Claire, Vin Scully, Don Sutton, Fernando Valenzuela, Steve Sax, Roy Campanella
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/26/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W030-070b
Tape Number 070

	Title	Photo Op. Cuts of Los Angeles Dodgers. Rose Garden
Time Counter Reading		10:30-13:20
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Tommy Lasorda
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/26/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W030-070c
	Tape Number	070
That He	Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Informs Colonel Charles Krulak (Director of The White House Military Office) Has Been Chosen for Brigadier General. President calls His Father About Promotion. Military Office
Time Counter Reading		13:20-21:10
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Charles Krulak, Rhett Dawson, Jim McKinney
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/27/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W027-071
	Tape Number	071
Too	Title	Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. South Lawn (NOTE: Press Asks Questions But Much Helicopter Noise to Hear Answers)
Time Counter Reading		00:00-05:04
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	10/27/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W027-072a
	Tape Number	072
Taking Off,	Title	Trip to Arkansas. Arrival, Cuts of departure. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport (Air Force Good)
Time Counter Reading		00:00-14:04
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Little Rock, Arkansas
	Access Restrictions	None

Date	10/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-072b
Tape Number	072
Title	Trip to Missouri. Arrival, Cuts of Departure at Airport Rally. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport. (President Reagan Waves at Air Force One, Limousine Arrival, SUV Blazer)
Time Counter Reading	14:04-29:18
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-073a
Tape Number	073
Title	Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan is Introduced as He Steps off Air Force One, Walks to Platform. Central Service Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport
Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:06
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet
Geographic Reference	Little Rock, Arkansas
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-073b
Tape Number	073
Title	Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan's Address to Airport Rally. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport (President Holds Up "I'm a Bush Hog" Sign)
Time Counter Reading	02:06-21:00
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet
Geographic Reference	Little Rock, Arkansas
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-073c
Tape Number	073
Title	Trip to Arkansas. Entertainment. Central Flying Service Ramp Little Rock Airport
Time Counter Reading	21:00-24:00
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Mary Anne Stephens, John Paul Hammerschmidt, Chesley Pruet
Geographic Reference	Little Rock, Arkansas

Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-073d
Tape Number	073
Title	Trip to Arkansas. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Central Service Flying Ramp Little Rock Airport (President Holds up "I'm a Bush Hog" Sign)
Time Counter Reading	24:00-26:16
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Little Rock, Arkansas
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-074a
Tape Number	074
Title	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport
Time Counter Reading	00:00-01:17
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-074b
Tape Number	074
Title	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan is Introduced, Proceeds to Stage, Congressman Gene Taylor, Mel Hancock.
Air	Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport
Time Counter Reading	01:17-03:17
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Gene Taylor, Mel Hancock
Geographic Reference	Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions	None
Date	10/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-074c
Tape Number	074
Title	Trip to Missouri. President Reagan's Address to Airport Rally. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport (Air Force One in Background)
Force One	
Time Counter Reading	03:17-20:20
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan

Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074d
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Watches Fireworks. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Missouri
Time Counter Reading 20:20-21:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074e
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Missouri. Gift Presentation of Bass Fish (Missouri's Hooked on Fish) to President Reagan. Air Midwest
Ramp
Springfield Airport
Time Counter Reading 21:05-22:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-074f
Tape Number 074
Title Trip to Missouri. President Reagan Departs, Boards Motorcade. Air Midwest Ramp Springfield Airport
Time Counter Reading 22:15-25:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Springfield, Missouri
Access Restrictions None
Date 10/27/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-075a
Tape Number 075
Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gabe Kaplan, San Diego Chicken

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/27/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-075b

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Address at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Sports Arena

Time Counter Reading 01:43-23:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/27/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-075c

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to California. Presentation of America's Cup Ship on a plaque by Dennis Connor to President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena (Balloons)

Time Counter Reading 23:30-25:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dennis Connor, Gabe Kaplan, Shotgun Tom Kelly, Pete Wilson

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/27/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-075d

Tape Number 075

Title Trip to California. Departure of President Reagan. San Diego Sports Arena

Time Counter Reading 25:02-26:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/27/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-076a

Tape Number 076

Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One Enters Limousine. Lindbergh Field

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:40

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Wilson, Gayle Wilson

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/27/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-076b

Tape Number 076

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Sports Arena (Balloons)

Time Counter Reading 03:40-14:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, San Diego Chicken, Pete Wilson, Shotgun Tom Kelly, Dennis Connor

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/28/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-077a

Tape Number 077

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan are Introduced. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton

Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/28/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-077b

Tape Number 077

Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's remarks to Los Angeles World Affairs Council. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 03:33-31:08

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/28/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-078a

Tape Number 078

Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks to the Los Angeles World Affairs Council.

International

Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:22

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/28/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-078b

Tape Number 078

Title Trip to California. Chairman of The World Affairs Council Thanks President Reagan. International Ballroom
Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 17:22-19:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, J. Curtis Mack II

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/28/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-078c

Tape Number 078

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 19:02-20:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/28/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-079

Tape Number 079

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to World Affairs Council. International Ballroom
Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-15:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-080

Tape Number 080

Title Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Government Efficiency.
Rancho Del Cielo

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Santa Barbara, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-081a
Tape Number 081
Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Santa Monica Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Santa Monica, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-081b
Tape Number 081
Title Trip to California. Cuts of Simon Wiesenthal Center.

Time Counter Reading 01:37-10:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-082a
Tape Number 082
Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza

Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Robert Stack, Jane Seymour, Ben Kingsley, Simon Wiesenthal, Rabbi Marvin Heir

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-082b

Tape Number 082
Title Trip to California. Rabbi Marvin Heir presents Nancy Reagan with Bet Hasoa Tolerance Award, remarks by Arnold Schwarzenegger. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 03:01-10:32
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rabbi Marvin Heir, Arnold Schwarzenegger
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-082c
Tape Number 082
Title Trip to California. Nancy Reagan accepts award then makes Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 10:32-13:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-082d
Tape Number 082
Title Trip to California. Wiesenthal Committee remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 13:02-22:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-082e
Tape Number 082
Title Trip to California. Simon Wiesenthal Humanitarian Award is Presented to President Reagan by Simon Wiesenthal. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 22:40-24:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-082f
Tape Number 082
Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks to The Simon Wiesenthal Center Annual Awards Banquet.
Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 24:43-31:17
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-083a
Tape Number 083
Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel (OTE: Overlap
from Tape #1)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-083b
Tape Number 083
Title Trip to California. Simon Wiesenthal's Remarks. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 02:44-18:50
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Simon Wiesenthal
Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 10/30/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-083c
Tape Number 083
Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Los Angeles Ballroom Century Plaza Hotel
Time Counter Reading 18:50-21:12
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 10/31/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-084

Tape Number 084

Title Trip to California. Signing Ceremony for HR 4262 Artistic Copyright. Beverly Hilton Hotel (President Reagan Answers Questions from Press about Hostages, Iran/Contra, George Bush)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Merv Griffin, Charlton Heston, Jaclyn Smith, Robert Stack, Andy Williams, Donald O'Connor, Buddy Ebsen, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Scott Baio, Chuck Connors, A. C. Lyles

Geographic Reference Los Angeles, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-088a

Tape Number 088

Title Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. National Orange Show Stadium

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-088b

Tape Number 088

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. National Orange Show Stadium

Time Counter Reading 02:13-20:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference San Bernardino, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-088c

Tape Number 088

Title	Trip to California. Flag is presented to President Reagan. National Orange Show Stadium
Time Counter Reading	20:05-23:45
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	San Bernardino, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/1/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-088d
Tape Number	088
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan Departs. National Orange Show Stadium
Time Counter Reading	23:45-24:44
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	San Bernardino, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/1/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-089a
Tape Number	089
Title	Trip to California. Cuts of Victory '88 Rally. National Orange Show Stadium
Time Counter Reading	00:00-07:35
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/1/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-089b
Tape Number	089
Title	Trip to Nevada. Cuts of President Reagan's Address to Chic Hecht Re-Election Rally. North Ramp Reno- Cannon International Airport
Time Counter Reading	07:35-17:00
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Chic Hecht
Geographic Reference	Reno, Nevada
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/1/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-089c
Tape Number	089

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs on Marine One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Time Counter Reading 17:00-19:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-090a

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Nevada. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:32

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-090b

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Nevada. Introduction of President Reagan. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Time Counter Reading 02:32-05:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Paul Laxalt, Chic Hecht

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-090c

Tape Number 090

Title Trip to Nevada. President Reagan's Address at Re-Election Rally for Senator Chic Hecht. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport

Time Counter Reading 05:45-22:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Reno, Nevada

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W027-090d

Tape Number 090

North	Title	Trip to Nevada. Senator Chic Hecht's Remarks who Then Presents President Reagan with a Slot Machine.
		Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport
	Time Counter Reading	22:50-24:46
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Chic Hecht
	Geographic Reference	Reno, Nevada
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/1/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W027-090e
	Tape Number	090
	Title	Trip to Nevada. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. North Ramp Reno-Cannon International Airport
	Time Counter Reading	24:46-26:56
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Reno, Nevada
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/1/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W027-085a
	Tape Number	085
	Title	Trip to California. Introduction of President Reagan. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:22
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Gabe Kaplan, George Deukmejian
	Geographic Reference	Fullerton, California
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/1/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W027-085b
	Tape Number	085
State	Title	Trip to California. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle Rally '88. Gymnasium California University Fullerton
	Time Counter Reading	02:22-31:18
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Fullerton, California
	Access Restrictions	None

Date 11/1/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-086a
Tape Number 086
Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Fullerton, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-086b
Tape Number 086
Title Trip to California. Jersey is presented to President Reagan. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

Time Counter Reading 01:30-03:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Fullerton, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-087a
Tape Number 087
Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. California State University Fullerton

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Deukmejian
Geographic Reference Fullerton, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/1/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-087b
Tape Number 087
Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Gymnasium California State University Fullerton

Time Counter Reading 01:05-09:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Dornan
Geographic Reference Fullerton, California

Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/1/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-087c
Tape Number	087
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Fullerton Landing Zone Using Microphone from Marine One. California State University (Shot of Limousine)
Time Counter Reading	09:21-14:30
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Fullerton, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/1/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-087d
Tape Number	087
Title	Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Norton AFB
Time Counter Reading	14:30-16:03
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	San Bernardino, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/2/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-091a
Tape Number	091
Title	Trip to Wisconsin. Arrival of President Reagan. General Mitchell International Airport
Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:53
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/2/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-091b
Tape Number	091
Title	Trip to Wisconsin. Cuts of President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Brunch for Susan Engeleiter. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel
Time Counter Reading	02:53-14:07
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter
Geographic Reference	Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/2/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-091c
Tape Number	091
Title	Trip to Wisconsin. Departure of President Reagan. General Mitchell International Airport
Time Counter Reading	14:07-14:20
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/2/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-092a
Tape Number	092
Title	Trip to Wisconsin. Introduction of President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel
Time Counter Reading	00:00-01:57
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/2/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-092b
Tape Number	092
Title	Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan's Address at Fundraising Brunch for Susan Engeleiter. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel
Time Counter Reading	01:57-22:36
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter
Geographic Reference	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/2/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W027-092c
Tape Number	092
Title	Trip to Wisconsin. Susan Engeleiter presents shamrock to President Reagan. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel
Time Counter Reading	22:36-24:28
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Susan Engeleiter

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-092d
Tape Number 092
Title Trip to Wisconsin. President Reagan Tells a Joke Then Departs. Regency Ballroom Hyatt Regency Hotel

Time Counter Reading 24:28-26:19

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-093a
Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Ohio. Arrival of President Reagan on Air Force One. Cleveland Hopkins Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Cleveland, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-093b
Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Ohio. Cuts of President Reagan at Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin Wallace College

Time Counter Reading 03:11-13:53

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-093c
Tape Number 093

Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan meets The Cleveland Browns Football Team. Baldwin-Wallace College

Time Counter Reading 13:53-20:26

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marty Schottenheimer, Bernie Kosar, Bob Golic, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-094a
Tape Number 094
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is introduced then proceeds to Dais, Mayor George Voinovich of Cleveland. Baldwin-Wallace College

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:54
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Voinovich

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-094b
Tape Number 094
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan addresses Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

Time Counter Reading 01:54-26:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-094c
Tape Number 094
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan is presented a Toy Truck at Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

Time Counter Reading 26:25-27:44
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/2/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W027-094d
Tape Number 094
Title Trip to Ohio. President Reagan departs Victory '88 Rally. Baldwin-Wallace College

Time Counter Reading 27:44-28:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Berea, Ohio

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/3/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W038-095a

Tape Number 095

Title Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger of Minnesota. Arrival of President Reagan at Fundraising Luncheon
for Senator David Durenberger. J. W. Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/3/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W038-095b

Tape Number 095

Title Luncheon for Senator David Durenberger of Minnesota. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. J. W.
Marriott Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:26-20:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-096a

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts before President Reagan exits White House. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:53

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-096b

Tape Number 096

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan exits White House, makes remarks regarding decline in Unemployment.
South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:53-02:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W034-096c
Tape Number 096
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan has Question and Answer session on unemployment, Press. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 02:23-04:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helen Thomas, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W034-096d
Tape Number 096
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan walks to Marine One then Boards. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 04:04-05:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W034-096e
Tape Number 096
Title Trip to Illinois. Marine One takes off. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 05:22-07:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W034-097a
Tape Number 097
Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives on Air Force One in the rain. O'Hare International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:31

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-097b

Tape Number 097

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for S. 1851 (Genocide Convention Implementation Act) Question, Answer Session regarding Afghanistan. O'Hare airport

Time Counter Reading 02:31-09:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-098a

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives on Marine One. Palos Hills Landing Zone

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Thompson

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-098b

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Addresses Citizens at Palos Hills Landing Zone

Time Counter Reading 00:35-06:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-098c

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts Shots of Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College

Time Counter Reading 06:26-12:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-098d

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. Presentation of Punch Card Ballot to President Reagan at Bush/Quayle 88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College

Time Counter Reading 12:38-13:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-098e

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. Cuts of People, Balloons at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Moraine Valley Community College

Time Counter Reading 13:20-13:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-098f

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan departs Palos Hills Landing Zone

Time Counter Reading 13:33-15:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-098g

Tape Number 098

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan arrives on Marine One Then Boards Air Force One. O'Hare International Airport

Time Counter Reading 15:25-16:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Chicago, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-099

Tape Number 099

Title Trip to Illinois. President Reagan Arrives at Moraine Valley Community College, Addresses Bush/Quayle '88 Rally.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-29:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Palos Hills, Illinois

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-100a

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to New Jersey. Arrival of Air Force One. Philadelphia International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:20

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-100b

Tape Number 100

Title Trip to New Jersey. Various Cuts at Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

Time Counter Reading 02:20-15:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Voorhees Township, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-101a

Tape Number 101
Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan arrives on stage at Voorhees Township Victory '88 Rally.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Voorhees Township, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-101b

Tape Number 101
Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan addresses Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

Time Counter Reading 01:35-22:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Voorhees Township, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W034-101c

Tape Number 101
Title Trip to New Jersey. President Reagan is presented a No Left Turn Sign at Victory '88 Rally. Voorhees Township

Time Counter Reading 22:35-27:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Voorhees Township, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W039-102

Tape Number 102
Title Taped Radio Show. Oval Office Topic: Election/Voting. First Take is No Good, Helicopter Noise

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-103

Tape Number 103
Title Departure for Detroit, Michigan and Dallas, Texas. President Reagan walks from the Oval Office to board Marine One.
South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-104a

Tape Number 104
Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan arrives at Shelfridge Air National Guard Base.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mount Clemens, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-104b

Tape Number 104
Title Trip to Michigan. Various Cuts at Michigan Bush/Quayle Rally. Macomb County College

Time Counter Reading 02:47-10:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mount Clemens, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/4/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-104c

Tape Number 104
Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan Shelfridge Air National Guard Base

Time Counter Reading 10:56-13:56

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mount Clemens, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-104d
Tape Number 104
Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan arrives at Dallas-Loving Field.

Time Counter Reading 13:56-18:31

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-104e

Tape Number 104

Title Trip to Texas. Various Cuts during Victory '88 Rally.

Time Counter Reading 18:31-21:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-105a

Tape Number 105

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan is introduced at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Macomb Community College

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:29

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-105b

Tape Number 105

Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College

Time Counter Reading 01:29-23:35

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W035-105c
Tape Number 105
Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan is presented a sign of a Mule at Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College
Time Counter Reading 23:35-28:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-105d
Tape Number 105
Title Trip to Michigan. President Reagan departs Bush/Quayle 1988 Rally. Macomb Community College
Time Counter Reading 28:10-29:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Warren, Michigan
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-106a
Tape Number 106
Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Arrives via a Buggy at Texas Victory 1988 Rally at The Mesquite Rodeo Center
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-106b
Tape Number 106
Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan's Remarks at The Texas Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center (President Has Cowboy Hat)
Time Counter Reading 01:41-27:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, George Bush, Fred Meyer, Beau Boulter, Kent Hance
Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-106c
Tape Number 106
Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan is presented a Large Texas State Shaped Bush Country Sign. Mesquite Rodeo Center
Time Counter Reading 27:25-28:02
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Phil Gramm, John Tower, George W. Bush
Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-106d
Tape Number 106
Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs via Buggy at The Texas Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center
Time Counter Reading 28:02-30:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-107
Tape Number 107
Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan watches Horses Troop by at Victory 1988 Rally then departs via a Buggy. Mesquite Rodeo Center (President Has Cowboy Hat)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George W. Bush, Phil Gramm, John Tower, Kent Hance, Beau Boulter, Fred Meyer
Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-108a
Tape Number 108
Title Trip to Texas. Various Cuts of President Reagan's remarks at Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center
Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-108b
Tape Number 108
Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs in a Horse Drawn Buggy at Victory 1988 Rally. Mesquite Rodeo Center

Time Counter Reading 03:14-06:16

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Mesquite, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W035-108c
Tape Number 108
Title Trip to Texas. President Reagan Departs Dallas-Loving Field on Air Force One.

Time Counter Reading 06:16-10:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Dallas, Texas

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W036-112
Tape Number 112
Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs White House. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W036-113a
Tape Number 113
Title Trip to California, President Reagan Arrives at Long Beach Airport on Air Force One. (Press ask Questions)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:09

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference Long Beach, California

Access Restrictions None

	Date	11/7/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W036-113b
	Tape Number	113
President	Title	Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Bush/Quayle '88 Rally. Queen Mary (Flyover, Receives a Model Ship)
	Time Counter Reading	03:09-15:41
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Dan Lungren, Margaret Brock, Bob Dornan, George Deukmejian
	Geographic Reference	Long Beach, California
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/7/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W036-113c
	Tape Number	113
	Title	Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Long Beach Airport.
	Time Counter Reading	15:41-17:09
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Ken Duberstein
	Geographic Reference	Long Beach, California
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/7/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W036-116a
	Tape Number	116
Convention	Title	Trip to California. President Reagan Arrives Then Addresses Victory '88 Bush/Quayle Rally. San Diego Convention Center
	Time Counter Reading	00:00-28:04
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, George Deukmejian, "Shotgun" Tom Kelly, San Diego Chicken
	Geographic Reference	San Diego, California
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/7/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W036-116b
	Tape Number	116
	Title	Trip to California. George Deukmejian remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center
	Time Counter Reading	28:04-31;14
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, George Deukmejian
	Geographic Reference	San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None
Date 11/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W036-117
Tape Number 117
Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Jamie Farr, Tom Kelly, Bill Lowery
Geographic Reference San Diego, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W036-114a
Tape Number 114
Title Trip to California. President Reagan is Introduced, Gives Remarks at Bush/Quayle Rally. Queen Mary
Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dana Rohrabacher, Christopher Cox, George Deukmejian, Bob Dornan, Dan Lungren
Geographic Reference Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W036-114b
Tape Number 114
Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs Queen Mary. (President Receives a Model of The Queen Mary as a Gift)
Time Counter Reading 27:56-30:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Long Beach, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W036-115a
Tape Number 115
Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Arrival at Lindbergh Field Airport.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Deukmejian

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W036-115b

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to California. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Victory '88 Rally. San Diego Convention Center

Time Counter Reading 0134:15:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, San Diego Chicken, Bill Lowery, Shotgun Tom Kelly

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W036-115c

Tape Number 115

Title Trip to California. President Reagan Departs from Lindbergh Field via Air Force One.

Time Counter Reading 15:28-17:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Deukmejian, Mrs. Deukmejian, Pete Wilson, Susan Biddle

Geographic Reference San Diego, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W040-110a

Tape Number 110

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Diplomatic Credentials from Ambassadors Degeuene Ka of Senegal, Velichkov of Bulgaria, Rohrmoser of Guatemala, Hamzaoui of Tunisia, Ramly of Indonesia, Carew of Leone, Mbaya of Malawi, Valtasaari of Finland. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ibra Deguene Ka, Velichko Velichkov, Rodolfo Rohrmoser, Abdelaziz Hamzaoui, Abdul Ramly Rachman, George Carew, Robert Mbaya, Jukka Valtassari

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W040-109a

Tape Number 109
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Walks from Residence to Oval Office, Is Greeted By Staff Members in Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:58

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W040-109b

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents National Security Medal to Lt. General William Odom. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 05:58-08:52

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Odom, Anne Odom, Gerald Young, Harry Soyster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W040-109c

Tape Number 109

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bob Livingston Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:52-12:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bob Livingston

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W041-118a

Tape Number 118

Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Vice President (President Elect) Bush, Barbara Bush at C-9.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W041-118b

Tape Number 118
Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Vice President Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:03-04:57

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W041-118c
Tape Number 118
Title Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Vice President Bush, Dan Quayle in Rose Garden.

Time Counter Reading 04:57-06:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W041-118d
Tape Number 118
Title President Reagan, Vice President Bush in Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:40-09:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/9/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W041-119
Tape Number 119
Title President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet President Elect Bush, Barbara Bush, Vice President Elect Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle. Rose Garden. President Reagan Makes Remarks

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/10/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W040-111a

Tape Number 111
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives "Beyond War Foundation" Award. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:14
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Richard Rathbun, Kay Hays
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/10/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W040-111b
Tape Number 111
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Attends Swearing In of Joseph Wright as Director of OMB by Ken Duberstein.
Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 05:14-09:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Joseph Wright, Ken Duberstein, Ellen Wright
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W040-111c
Tape Number 111
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David on Marine One. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading 09:15-13:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/10/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W042-120
Tape Number 120
Title Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan Addresses former recipients of the Medal of Freedom at a
Luncheon. East Room
Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Maureen Reagan, Jeane Kirkpatrick, Pearl Bailey, Beverly Sills
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W043-121a
Tape Number 121
Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts before President Reagan's Remarks. Arlington Cemetery

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:47
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W043-121b
Tape Number 121
Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan enters Amphitheater at Arlington Cemetery. Pledge of Allegiance, National Anthems.

Time Counter Reading 02:47-06:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger, Thomas Turnage

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W043-121c
Tape Number 121
Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Remarks at Ceremony. Arlington Cemetery

Time Counter Reading 06:00-09:05
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W043-121d
Tape Number 121
Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts. Arlington Cemetery

Time Counter Reading 09:05-10:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Arlington, Cemetery

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W043-122a

Tape Number 122

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Lays Wreath at The Tomb of The Unknown Soldier. Arlington Cemetery

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Thomas Turnage

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W043-122b

Tape Number 122

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks. Arlington Cemetery Amphitheater

Time Counter Reading 03:55-09:46

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Arlington, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W043-122c

Tape Number 122

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks at Vietnam Memorial Wall (Shots Include Ed Meese, Admiral Elmo Zumwalt, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb, Frank Carlucci)

Time Counter Reading 09:46-15:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ed Meese, Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb, Frank Carlucci, Elmo Zumwalt, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W043-122d

Tape Number 122

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Leave Letter at Vietnam Memorial Wall.

Time Counter Reading 15:17-17:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W043-123a

Tape Number 123

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts Before President Reagan Arrives. Vietnam Memorial Wall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:17

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W043-123b

Tape Number 123

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive at Vietnam Memorial.

Time Counter Reading 02:17-03:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W043-123c

Tape Number 123

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. President Reagan Receives Miniature Bronze Statue of Three Vietnam Soldiers
(Replica of The Original at The Wall) President Reagan's Remarks

Time Counter Reading 03:34-15:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb (Lynda Bird Johnson), Jack Wheeler

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/11/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W043-123d

Tape Number 123

Title Veterans Day Ceremonies. Various Cuts After President Reagan's Remarks. Vietnam Memorial Wall

Time Counter Reading 15:07-16:44

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Senator Charles Robb, Mrs. Robb (Lynda Bird Johnson)
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/12/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W037-124
Tape Number	124
Title	Weekly radio broadcast by President Reagan's Address on Election and Veteran's Day. Camp David
Time Counter Reading	00:00-05:58
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/14/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W044-125
Tape Number	125
Title	President Reagan's Remarks at The Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Awards Ceremony, Presentation of Awards.
	East Room
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:41
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/14/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W045-126a
Tape Number	126
Title	President Reagan's Live Address to Area Junior High School Students. State Dining Room (Televised on C-SPAN)
Time Counter Reading	00:00-15:24
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W045-126b
Tape Number 126
Title President Reagan, Area Junior High School Students, Students, Question, Answer Session, Students. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 15:24-31:12

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W045-127
Tape Number 127
Title President Reagan, Area Junior High School Students. Question, Answer Continued. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W048-136a
Tape Number 136
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Andrei Sakharov. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:46

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Andrei Sakharov, Colin Powell, Jack Matlock, Dimitri Zarechnak, Efrem Yankelevich

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W046-128a
Tape Number 128
Title Working Visit West Germany. Photo Op President Reagan, Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:28

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W046-128b

Tape Number 128

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Meeting Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 08:28-11:16

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Nicholas Brady, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W046-128c

Tape Number 128

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan Pre-Lunch Reception for Chancellor Helmut Kohl. State Dining Room, Lunch in Family Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 11:16-17:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Frank Carlucci, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W046-128d

Tape Number 128

Title Working Visit West Germany. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks, Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Remarks. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 17:13-22:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl, George Shultz, Charles Wick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W046-129a

Tape Number 129

Title Working Visit West Germany. President Reagan's remarks at Departure of Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:33

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W046-129b
Tape Number 129
Title Working Visit West Germany. Chancellor Helmut Kohl's Remarks at His Departure. Diplomatic Entrance

Time Counter Reading 07:33-18:13

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Helmut Kohl

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-130a
Tape Number 130
Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Meet Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher
at Arrival Ceremony. Pass in Review. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:57

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-130b
Tape Number 130
Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan's remarks at Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher.
South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 12:57-18:04

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-130c
Tape Number 130

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher's remarks at Arrival Ceremony. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 18:04-22:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W047-130d

Tape Number 130

Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher enter White House. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 22:05-23:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W047-131

Tape Number 131

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Various Cut Shots from Main Camera Position of Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-23:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, George Bush, Barbara Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W047-132

Tape Number 132

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Roving Cut Camera During Arrival Ceremony for Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. South Lawn (Good Shot of President Reagan, Prime Minister Thatcher Reviewing Troops, From White House Also)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:23

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-133a
Tape Number 133
Title State Visit United Kingdom. President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher Enter Oval Office from Colonnade,
Sign VIP Log Book.
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-133b
Tape Number 133
Title State Visit United Kingdom. Photo Op President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. Oval Office (Pres Questions About Their Friendship)
Time Counter Reading 01:49-11:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Colin Powell
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-133c
Tape Number 133
Title State Visit United Kingdom. Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher Arrive for State Dinner. North Portico
Time Counter Reading 11:23-13:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W047-133d
Tape Number 133
Title State Visit United Kingdom. The Reagan's, Thatcher's Descending Grand Staircase. White House
Time Counter Reading 13:33-15:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W047-134a

Tape Number 134

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Toasts by President Reagan, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. State Dining Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Margaret Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W047-134b

Tape Number 134

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Tape #1 of Entertainment by Pianist Michael Feinstein. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-27:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Michael Feinstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W047-135

Tape Number 135

Title State Visit United Kingdom. Tape #2 of Entertainment by Michael Feinstein, Remarks by President Reagan. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:49

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Michael Feinstein, Margaret Thatcher, Denis Thatcher

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W048-136b

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts The First Issue of Constitution Magazine. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 07:46-13:06

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Warren Burger, Dwayne Andreas, Ross Johnson, Jack Meyers, Rob Durkee

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W048-136c

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Mayor Teddy Kollek of Jerusalem. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 13:06-16:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Teddy Kollek, Moshe Arad, Schmucl Ovnat

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W048-136d

Tape Number 136

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Private Sector Initiatives in Education Report. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 16:11-21:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, Tom Evans, Linus Wright

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W048-137a

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. Continued from Tape #136d. President Reagan Receives "PSI" in Education Report. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, Linus Wright, Tom Evans

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/17/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W048-137b

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Drop by meeting of The Advisory Committee on Presidential Libraries.

Roosevelt

Room

Time Counter Reading 01:48-06:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Don Wilson, Fred Ryan, John Fawcett, Harry Middleton, Claudine Weiher, David Eisenhower,
Caroline Kennedy, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W048-137c

Tape Number 137

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Hessian Mohammad Ershad of Bangladesh. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:00-08:50

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Hussein Mohammad Ershad, Ambassador Karim, Colin Powell, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/17/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W050-138a

Tape Number 138

Title Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Introduction of President Reagan. Chamber of Commerce

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/17/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W050-138b

Tape Number 138

Title Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. President Reagan's Address. Chamber of Commerce

Time Counter Reading 00:55-21:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, William C. Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/17/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W050-139

Tape Number 139

Title Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. President Reagan Receives Plaque from Chamber. Chamber
of
Commerce

Time Counter Reading 00:00-00:56
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William C. Verity
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W050-140
Tape Number 140
Title Address to United States Chamber of Commerce. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Chamber of Commerce

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W051-141
Tape Number 141
Title Committee on Arts Humanities. President Reagan Receives Report from Committee. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W056-151a
Tape Number 151
Title Salute to Charles Wick. Chairman Harold Burson's Speech, Speeches by Various People at Dinner. Hall of
Flags.
Organization of American States Building

Time Counter Reading 00:00-18:12
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Harold Burson, Mrs. Anwar Sadat, Jack Valenti
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 11/17/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W056-151b

Tape Number 151
Title Salute to Charles Wick. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. Hall of Flags. Organization of American States Building

Time Counter Reading 18:12-24:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/17/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W056-151c

Tape Number 151
Title Salute to Charles Wick. President Reagan Departs. Hall of Flags Organization of American States Building

Time Counter Reading 24:45-25:45

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W053-143a

Tape Number 143
Title Accept Thanksgiving Turkey. Shots of Turkey, Jim Kuhn's Children, Press. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:07

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jim Kuhn, Edmund Morris

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W053-143b

Tape Number 143
Title Accept Thanksgiving Turkey. President Reagan arrives, Accepts Turkey. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 04:07-08:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W054-144c
Tape Number 144
Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. President Reagan Signs Drug Act HR 5210. East Room

Time Counter Reading 09:23-10:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Charles Rangel, Jim Wright, Strom Thurmond, Dan Quayle

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W054-144d

Tape Number 144

Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart Shaking Hands, Crowd. East Room

Time Counter Reading 10:22-12:37

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W054-144e

Tape Number 144

Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Cuts of Mr. Burns, Mrs. Burns Who Were Mentioned in Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading 12:37-12:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Mr. Burns, Mrs. Burns

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W052-142a

Tape Number 142

Title Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony. President Reagan Arrives, Addresses Awards Ceremony. Indian

Treaty

Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W052-142b
Tape Number 142
Title Historic Preservation Awards Ceremony. President Reagan Presents Awards Then Departs. Indian Treaty Room
Time Counter Reading 05:57-11:25
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W054-144a
Tape Number 144
Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Cuts of Vice President Elect Dan Quayle, Senator Daniel Moynihan, Representative Thurman, Speaker Jim Wright. East Room
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Dan Quayle, Daniel Moynihan, Jim Wright
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/18/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W054-144b
Tape Number 144
Title Anti Drug Abuse Act of 1988. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Remarks by The President. East Room
Time Counter Reading 01:36-09:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 11/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W049-146
Tape Number 146
Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart for Thanksgiving Trip. South Lawn
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:24
Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/19/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W055-145

Tape Number 145

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Thanksgiving, Agriculture Output, World Peace.

Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W049-147a

Tape Number 147

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Guests. Site of Future Reagan Presidential Library.

Simi Valley

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Donn Moomaw, Holmes Tuttle, Ed Meese, Jim Herrington, Charlton Heston, Bill Clark, William French Smith, Lew Wasserman, Mary Jane Wick, Fred Ryan

Geographic Reference Simi Valley, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W049-147b

Tape Number 147

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks then he and Nancy Reagan Break Ground with shovels for The Presidential Library. Simi Valley

Time Counter Reading 01:51-07:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Simi Valley, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W049-147c

Tape Number 147

	Title	Trip to California. Cuts of Ground Breaking Ceremony. Simi Valley
Time Counter Reading		07:51-13:29
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Simi Valley, California
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/26/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W049-148
	Tape Number	148
Prime	Title	Trip to California. Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Trade Bill, Congratulations to Minister Brian Mulroney. Rancho Del Cielo
Time Counter Reading		00:00-05:36
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Santa Barbara, California
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/26/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W049-149
	Tape Number	149
Rancho Del	Title	Trip to California. President Reagan Has Photo Op, Seabees K-9 Crew, WHCA Personnel, Dennis Joyce. Cielo
Time Counter Reading		00:00-07:52
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan, Dennis Joyce, Dennis LeBlanc
	Geographic Reference	Santa Barbara, California
	Access Restrictions	None
	Date	11/27/1988
	Control Number	1001-9T-W049-150a
	Tape Number	150
	Title	Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Pt. Mugu NAS
Time Counter Reading		00:00-02:28
	Sound Type	SD
	Personal Reference	President Reagan
	Geographic Reference	Pt. Mugu, California
	Access Restrictions	None

Date	11/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W049-150b
Tape Number	150
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan Greets VIP', Guests. Pt. Mugu NAS
Time Counter Reading	02:28-05:53
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Pt. Mugu, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/27/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W049-150c
Tape Number	150
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan's remarks to Press regarding denial of Visa to Yasir Arafat, Boarding Air Force
	One. Pt. Mugu NAS
Time Counter Reading	05:51-08:43
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Anne Fackelman
Geographic Reference	Pt. Mugu, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/28/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W057-152a
Tape Number	152
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Accepts Christmas Seals from American Lung Association. Oval Office (Tommy Smothers Does Yo-Yo Trick)
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:31
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Dick Smothers, Tom Smothers, Thomas Godar, Mary Godar, James Swomley, June Swomley,
	Valery Ann Shields
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/29/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W057-152b
Tape Number	152
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Washington, DC Officials. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	06:31-12:43
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Marion Barry, Alfonse Jackson, Robert Woodson, Chuck Hobbs
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/30/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-152c

Tape Number 152

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ricardo Bofill of The Cuban Human Rights Committee. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 12:43-17:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ricardo Bofill

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/30/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-153a

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting United States Saving Bonds Committee. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-153b

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Foreign Minister Sousuke Uno of Japan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 10:11-13:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Sousuke Uno, Nobuo Matsunaga, Tatsuo Arima, Colin Powell, George Bush, John Whitehead

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-153c

Tape Number 153

Title Photo Op. President Reagan is Presented Chanukah Menorah from Lubavitch. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 13:25-18:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Abraham Shemtov

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W064-159a

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Cuts before Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W064-159b

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading 01:52-03:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W064-159c

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Invocation. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading 03:28-05:22

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W064-159d

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Various Cuts. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading 05:28-08:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W064-159e

Tape Number 159

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Robert Dole's Remarks. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading 08:30-10:36

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W064-160a

Tape Number 160

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Various Cuts. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:00

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W064-160b

Tape Number 160

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Strom Thurmond's Remarks. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading 01:00-01:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Strom Thurmond

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 11/29/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W064-160c

Tape Number 160

Title Senate Republican's Dinner. Senator Robert Dole's Remarks Then Introduction of President Reagan. Library of Congress

Time Counter Reading 01:26-07:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/29/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W064-160d
Tape Number	160
Title	Senate Republican's Dinner. President Reagan's Remarks. (presentation of gift, weed wacker) Library of Congress
Time Counter Reading	07:26-17:03
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	11/29/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W064-160e
Tape Number	160
Title	Senate Republican's Dinner. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. Library of Congress
Time Counter Reading	17:03-19:42
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/1/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W065-161
Tape Number	161
Title	Tribute to Jack Kemp. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner for Jack Kemp. Regency Ballroom Omni Shoreham Hotel (Jack Kemp Gives the President a Football)
Time Counter Reading	00:00-28:38
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Jack Kemp, Mrs. Kemp, George Bush, Barbara Bush, William F. Buckley, James Baker, Caspar Weinberger
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/1/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W057-154a
Tape Number	154
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan having Lunch with Vice President Bush. Study (Talks about Official Biographer Edmund Morris)
Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:16
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/1/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-154b

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. Trade Briefing, President Reagan, Vice President Bush. Oval Office (Press Questions about Oliver North, Iran/Contra)

Time Counter Reading 02:16-05:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Richard Lyng, Ken Duberstein, Nicholas Brady, Clayton Yeutter, Colin Powell

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/2/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-154c

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and Kathy Osborne having Lunch. Study

Time Counter Reading 05:26-07:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Kathy Osborne

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/2/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-154d

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting David Rockefeller. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 07:26-08:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, David Rockefeller, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/2/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-154e

Tape Number 154

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives Report from Advisory Committee on The Arts. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:54-15:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Herbert Hunter, Nancy Kennedy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/2/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W057-155

Tape Number 155

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Depart for Camp David. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex"

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/3/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W059-156

Tape Number 156

Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan Topic: Upcoming Meeting with General Secretary

Mikhail

Gorbachev in New York. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:22

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/5/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W058-157a
Tape Number 157
Title Photo Op. President Reagan at Signing Ceremony for Proclamation Designating 1988 as "Year of The Young Reader." Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Elinor Swaim, Gary Strong, Eunice Ellis, James Billington, Lauro Cavazos, Patricia Berger, John Cole
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W058-157b
Tape Number 157
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Craig A. Nalen President of OPIC. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 07:00-11:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Craig A. Nalen
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W058-157c
Tape Number 157
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Representatives of Alzheimer's Association. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 11:10-17:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jerome Stone, Yasmin Khan, Richard Gehring, Bill Lowery, Larry Pressler, George Berliner, Sidney Plotkin, Nancy Lombardo, Edward Truschke, Lonnie Wollin, Sheldon Seevak
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W058-158a
Tape Number 158
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Officers of The Air Force Association. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:27

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Sam Keith, Jack Price, Rebecca Range, Charles Donnelly, Kenneth Goss
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/8/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W058-158b
Tape Number 158
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting NAM Executive Committee. Cabinet Room (Senator Robert Dole's
Remarks)

Time Counter Reading 01:27-09:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Elizabeth Dole, George Bush, Dan Quayle, Robert Dole
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W062-162a
Tape Number 162
Title American Enterprise Institute Address. Cuts of Speakers before Arrival of President Reagan. International
Ballroom
Washington Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W062-162b
Tape Number 162
Title President Reagan's address to American Enterprise Institute. International Ballroom Washington
Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 01:26-23:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-170a
Tape Number 170
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Departure Remarks on Meeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev,

Press Has

Question, Answer Session. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Ray Shaddick

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-170b

Tape Number 170

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives back from trip at night via Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 05:48-09:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171a

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Air Force Two with Vice President Bush. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference George Bush

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171b

Tape Number 171

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Air Force One, President Reagan boards Marine One. Newark International

Airport

Time Counter Reading 02:34-06:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Marlin Fitzwater, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171c

Tape Number 171
Title Trip to New York. Aerials on New York Harbor, City from Helicopter.

Time Counter Reading 06:27-08:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference

Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171d
Tape Number 171
Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Limousine to Quarters One, Press Questions. Governor's Island. (Cut Camera)

Time Counter Reading 08:22-14:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171e
Tape Number 171
Title Trip to New York. Cut Camera of President Reagan, Vice President Bush Greeting General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Quarters One. Governor's Island (Press Questions from Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell)

Time Counter Reading 14:0016:05-
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Sam Donaldson, Andrea Mitchell
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-171f
Tape Number 171
Title Trip to New York. Photo Op Inside, President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev. Quarters One. Governor's Island

Time Counter Reading 16:05-28:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172a
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Arrives by Limousine, Takes Questions from Press. Governor's Island
(Main Camera)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172b
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. Arrival of Vice President Bush at Quarters One. Governor's Island (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading 02:59-03:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172c
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Greets General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev at Quarters One. Governor's
Island. Press Questions

Time Counter Reading 03:54-05:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, George Bush, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172d
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. Vice President Bush Visits President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev for
Photo Op at Quarters One. Governor's Island

Time Counter Reading 05:41-07:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev
Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172e
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. Shots of The Statue of Liberty. New York City
Time Counter Reading 07:15-08:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172f
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. Limousine Motorcade to Liberty Village. New York City
Time Counter Reading 08:11-10:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172g
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Arrive at
Liberty Village, View Statue of Liberty, New York Skyline.
Time Counter Reading 10:35-14:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172h
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Talk to Press. Liberty Village
Time Counter Reading 14:27-18:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172i
Tape Number 172
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs from Liberty Village.

Time Counter Reading 18:21-20:02

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-172j
Tape Number 172

Title Trip to New York. Shots of New York Skyline.

Time Counter Reading 20:03-20:40

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-173a
Tape Number 173

Title Trip to New York. Shots of Ferry Docking Area. Governor's Island

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-173b
Tape Number 173

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev arrive by Limousine, Bid each other
Goodbye. Governor's Island

Time Counter Reading 02:00-06:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mikhail Gorbachev, Pavel Palazchenko, Dimitry Zarechnak

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-174a

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan, Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev Having Lunch.
Governor's Island

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:13

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, Colin Powell, Eduard Shevardnadze, George Shultz, Anatoly Dobrynin, Ken Duberstein, Alexander Yakovlev

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-174b

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. Shots of Presidential limousine and Chairman's Limousine. Governor's Island

Time Counter Reading 08:13-09:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-174c

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. Vice President Bush, General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev on Governor's Island.

Time Counter Reading 09:25-16:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W060-174d

Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan boards Marine One then departs. Governor's Island

Time Counter Reading 16:26-16:51

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-174e
Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Deplanes Marine One, Boards Air Force One. New International Airport

Time Counter Reading 16:51-17:58

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Colin Powell, Marlin Fitzwater

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-174f
Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. Air Force One Departs. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 17:58-18:59

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/7/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W060-174g
Tape Number 174

Title Trip to New York. Vice President Bush Deplanes Marine Two, Boards Air Force Two. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 18:59-19:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Vice President Bush

Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/6/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W072-175
Tape Number 175

Title Accepts White House Christmas Tree. Nancy Reagan Accepts Tree, Question, Answer, Session Press About Her Book. North Driveway

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/8/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W066-163a
Tape Number 163
Title Human Rights Event. President Reagan's Remarks at Event. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/8/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W066-163b
Tape Number 163
Title Human Rights Event. President Reagan Signs Bill Then Departs. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 12:18-14:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/8/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W063-164a
Tape Number 164
Title Press Conference. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Remarks Regarding General Secretary Mikhail Gorbachev's Visit,
Then Ha Answers Questions from The Press. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:13
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/8/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W063-164b
Tape Number 164
Title Press Conference. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Question, Answer Session Then He Departs. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/10/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W070-166
Tape Number 166
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Soviet-United States Relations. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Mark Weinberg
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/10/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W070-167
Tape Number 167
Title Lunch with Camp David Personnel. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan having Lunch with troops and makes remarks. Mess Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-24:51
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None

Date 12/12/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W071-168a
Tape Number 168
Title Christmas Press Tour of The White House. Nancy Reagan, Rich Little as Santa Claus, Second Genesis Kids
 Before
 Tour. White House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-10:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Elaine Crispen
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W071-168b

Tape Number 168

Title Christmas Tour of The White House. Tape #1 of Press Tour.

Time Counter Reading 10:06-31:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Nancy Reagan, Rich Little, Hans Raffert

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W071-169

Tape Number 169

Title Christmas Tour of The White House. Tape #2 of Press Tour, Nancy Gives Presents. White House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Rich Little, Sam Donaldson, Helen Thomas

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W073-176a

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives Report on Physical Fitness, Sports. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pam Shriver, Richard Kazmaier

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W073-176b

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting American Indian Leaders. Cabinet Room (Press Questions on American Indians)

Time Counter Reading 04:47-13:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Otis Bowen, Don Hodel, Wilma Mankiller

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/12/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W073-176c

Tape Number 176

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador Han Xu of China. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 13:25-16:04

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Han Xu, Colin Powell, George Bush, Zhao Xixin, Gaston Sigur

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/13/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W074-180a

Tape Number 180

Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Cuts before President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/13/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W074-180b

Tape Number 180

Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

Time Counter Reading 01:05-31:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/13/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W074-181

Tape Number 181

Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Tape #2 of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:26

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/13/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W074-182

Tape Number 182

Title Domestic Policy Farewell Address. Cuts of President Reagan's Address. Constitution Hall

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/13/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W074-183

Tape Number 183

Title Business/Government Relations Council. President Reagan's remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:31

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W073-177a

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from Presidential Advisors on PSI. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-14:54

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, A. C. Lyles, John Phelan, William Verity

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/14/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W073-177b

Tape Number 177

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Bill Cuff of Military Office, Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 14:54-18:08

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Bill Cuff, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/14/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W073-178a
Tape Number 178
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Air Force One Crew. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:34

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/14/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W073-178b
Tape Number 178
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Commission on Executive Legislative, Judicial Salaries, Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 06:34-08:22

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Lloyd Cutler, Polly Gault

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/15/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W073-178c
Tape Number 178
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Prime Minister Turgut Ozal of Turkey. Oval Office (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading 08:22-17:06

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Turgut Ozal, Colin Powell, George Bush, Ken Duberstein, Marlin Fitzwater, Nuzhet Kandemir,
Robert Strausz-Hope

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/15/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W076-185a
Tape Number 185

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of Festivities at Tree Lighting. Ellipse

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W076-185b

Tape Number 185

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Johnny Mathis Singing. Ellipse

Time Counter Reading 05:52-11:02

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Johnny Mathis

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W076-185c

Tape Number 185

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Willard Scott Introduces Joe Riley who Introduces President Reagan. Ellipse

Time Counter Reading 11:02-13:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Willard Scott, Joe Riley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W076-185d

Tape Number 185

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. Shot of White House, National Christmas Tree is Lit. Ellipse

Time Counter Reading 13:33-17:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/15/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W076-200

Tape Number 200

Title National Christmas Tree Lighting. Cuts of Lighting Ceremony, Performers. Ellipse

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Willard Scott
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/15/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W073-179a
Tape Number 179
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Prime Minister Ciriaco Demita of Italy. Oval Office (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ciriaco Demita, Isabella Randone, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, George Shultz
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/15/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W073-179b
Tape Number 179
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Future Farmers of America National Officers. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 09:46-14:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/16/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W073-179c
Tape Number 179
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs for Virginia. South Lawn (President "Thumbs Up")

Time Counter Reading 14:45-18:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/15/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W076-186
Tape Number 186

Title Christmas Tree Lighting. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Exit Green Room, Makes Remarks Then Pushes
Button Lighting Tree. Ellipse

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W073-184

Tape Number 184

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Senator Pete Domenici Presents Wreath to The President. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:30

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Pete Domenici

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-187a

Tape Number 187

Title Trip to Virginia. Arrival of President Reagan on Marine One. Charlottesville, Virginia

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:33

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-187b

Tape Number 187

Title Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Address. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-187c

Tape Number 187

Title Trip to Virginia. Tape #1 of Cuts of Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 12:45-16:23

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-188a

Tape Number 188

Title Trip to Virginia. Introduction of President Reagan. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:56

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-188b

Tape Number 188

Title Trip to Virginia. Tape #1 of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Speech. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 01:56-31:14

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-189a

Tape Number 189

Title Trip to Virginia. Tape # 2 of President Reagan's Foreign Policy Address. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:25

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-189b
Tape Number 189
Title Trip to Virginia. President Reagan has question and answer session, with students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 11:25-29:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-190
Tape Number 190
Title Trip to Virginia. President Reagan's remarks to students, Citizens. Rotunda Steps University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 00:00-16:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-191a
Tape Number 191
Title Trip to Virginia. Tape #2 of Cuts Question, Answer Session, President Reagan, Students. Cabell Hall University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/16/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W068-191b
Tape Number 191
Title Trip to Virginia. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Citizens, Students. Rotunda Steps University of Virginia

Time Counter Reading 04:34-13:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Charlottesville, Virginia

Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/17/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W077-192a
Tape Number	192
Title	Rock Creek Park Police Stable. President Reagan Tours Stables. Rock Creek Park
Time Counter Reading	00:00-07:29
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/17/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W077-192b
Tape Number	192
Title	Rock Creek Park Police Stable. Photo Op President Reagan, Park Police, Horses, US Secret Service Riders, Presentation of Plaque. Rock Creek Park
Time Counter Reading	07:29-16:38
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/17/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W069-193a
Tape Number	193
Title	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Reduction of The Deficit, Balancing The Budget.
Oval	Office
Time Counter Reading	00:00-05:46
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/17/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W069-193b
Tape Number	193
Title	Radio Show. President Reagan meeting White House Advance Office member Gary Foster, Family. Oval
Office	
Time Counter Reading	05:46-07:01
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Gary Foster

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W070-194
Tape Number 194
Title Citizens Against Government Waste. President Reagan's Address at Reception for Government Waste. Indian Treaty Room
Time Counter Reading 00:00-17:09
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-195a
Tape Number 195
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Russian Orthodox Church Leaders. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Budzilovich, George Avisor, Eugene Alexandrov, Benedict Kossovosky
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/19/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-195b
Tape Number 195
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting New Los Angeles (Century City) Office Staff
Time Counter Reading 04:43-12:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Mark Weinberg, Joanne Hildebrand Drake, Kerry Geoghan, Kathy Osborne, Dottie Dellinger, Jeanine Chase, Kerri Douglas, Selina Jackson, Sherry Seamon
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/21/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-195c
Tape Number 195
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dale Petroskey Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 12:08-14:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dale Petroskey

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W079-195d

Tape Number 195

Title Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting Press Questions. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 14:33-20:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Nicholas Brady, Otis Bowen

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203a

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Introduction of David Brinkley. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203b

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Commercial. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 02:29-03:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203c

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Background on President Reagan, Overview by Sam Donaldson. Oval Office

(Proprietary)

Footage)

Time Counter Reading 03:55-18:27

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Sam Donaldson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203d

Tape Number 203

Title Interview of President Reagan by David Brinkley. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 20:28-35:57

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203f

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Commercials. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 35:57-37:07

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203g

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Continuation of President Reagan's Interview. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 37:07-53:19

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203h

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. David Brinkley Close. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 55:10-56:17

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203i

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Commercials. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 56:17-57:10

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-203j

Tape Number 203

Title David Brinkley Interview. Credits. Oval Office (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 57:10-59:23

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/21/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W085-204

Tape Number 204

Title David Brinkley Interview. President Reagan, David Brinkley Outside Oval Office. (Proprietary Footage)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:03

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, David Brinkley

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/22/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W079-196a

Tape Number 196

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Eric A. Delvalle of Panama. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:15
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Eric A. Delvalle, George Bush, Colin Powell, Ken Duberstein, Juan Sosa, Jose Cardenas
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-196b
Tape Number 196
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Brown of Israel Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 02:15-03:10
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Ambassador Brown, Marybel Batjer
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-196c
Tape Number 196
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Ambassador Leonard Spearman of Rwanda Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 03:10-05:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Leonard Spearman
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-196d
Tape Number 196
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ambassador at Large at State Dan Terra Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 05:48-08:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dan Terra
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-196e
Tape Number 196
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Senator designate Dan Coats Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 08:45-12:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dan Coats
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-196f
Tape Number 196
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Dave Fischer Family. Oval Office (President tells a Joke)

Time Counter Reading 12:49-19:11
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Dave Fischer, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W080-197
Tape Number 197
Title Volunteer Rescue Workers. President Reagan's Address to Rescue workers in the Armenian Earthquake Disaster.
Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W081-198
Tape Number 198
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Christmas. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 12/22/1988
Control Number 1001-9T-W079-199a
Tape Number 199

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Dave Cartland Family. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:53

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dave Cartland

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/22/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W079-199b

Tape Number 199

Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart for Christmas Trip to Los Angeles. President's Remarks on
The Crash of Pan Am Flight 103. South Lawn (Question, Answer) Rain

Time Counter Reading 02:53-09:37

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Colin Powell, Ben Oglesby

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/23/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W067-220a

Tape Number 220

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Having Lunch on Air Force One.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:45

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Air Force One

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/23/1988

Control Number 1001-9T-W067-220b

Tape Number 220

Title Trip to California. President Reagan meeting Staff members on Air Force One.

Time Counter Reading 01:45-05:48

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Fred Ryan, Dottie Dellinger, Ben Oglesby, Jim McKinney

Geographic Reference Air Force One

Access Restrictions None

Date 12/23/1988

Control Number	1001-9T-W067-220c
Tape Number	220
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Air Force One, Enter Limousine. Los Angeles International Airport
Time Counter Reading	05:48-06:39
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference	Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/29/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W067-221
Tape Number	221
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Arrive in Palm Springs on Air Force One, Deplane, Board Limousine.
Time Counter Reading	00:00-10:15
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Sonny Bono, Mary Bono
Geographic Reference	Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/31/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W067-222a
Tape Number	222
Title	Trip to California. Weekly Radio Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Soviets in Afghanistan, Swearing in of President Elect Bush, New Years Eve. Annenberg Estate
Time Counter Reading	00:00-05:56
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Palm Springs, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	12/31/1988
Control Number	1001-9T-W067-222b
Tape Number	222
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan signs Trade Bill alone. Annenberg Estate
Time Counter Reading	05:56-07:14
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/2/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W067-226a

Tape Number 226

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Greet Guests then board Air Force One. Palm Springs Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Fess Parker

Geographic Reference Palm Springs, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W067-223a

Tape Number 223

Title Trip to California. Showing of "The Reagan Years" Tribute Film. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:34

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W067-223b
Tape Number 223
Title Trip to California. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel
Time Counter Reading 09:34-14:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W067-223c
Tape Number 223
Title Trip to California. Tape #1 of Shots of Entertainment, Speeches at Tribute Dinner for President Reagan.
 International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel
Time Counter Reading 14:00-30:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, George Deukmejian
Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W067-224
Tape Number 224
Title Trip to California. Tape #2 of Tribute Dinner, Entertainment for President Reagan. International Ballroom
 Beverly Hilton Hotel
Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:03
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Mary Martin, Don Rickles
Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W067-225a
Tape Number 225
Title Trip to California. Entertainment at Tribute Dinner for President Reagan. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton
 Hotel (Mary Martin Sings)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mary Martin

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W067-225c

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. President Reagan's Remarks at Dinner. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 15:25-20:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W067-225d

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. Nancy Reagan's remarks. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 20:35-21:10

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W067-225e

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 21:10-22:31

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Beverly Hills, California

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/4/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W067-225b

Tape Number 225

Title Trip to California. Presentation of Check to Nancy Reagan Drug Center. International Ballroom Beverly Hilton Hotel

Time Counter Reading 13:40-15:25

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Merv Griffin, Baron Hilton
Geographic Reference	Beverly Hills, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/5/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W067-226b
Tape Number	226
Title	Trip to California. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan Depart from Los Angeles. The President Answers Questions on Shooting Down Libyan Fighter Planes. Los Angeles International Airport
Time Counter Reading	07:44-10:49
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein
Geographic Reference	Los Angeles, California
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/6/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W083-201
Tape Number	201
Title	Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic: Budget, Deficit, Taxes, Pay Raises for Government Workers. Cabinet Room
Time Counter Reading	00:00-06:24
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/9/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W084-202
Tape Number	202
Title	Budget Briefing. President Reagan remarks at Briefing. Room 450 OEOB
Time Counter Reading	00:00-12:46
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Joseph Wright
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/10/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W087-205
Tape Number	205
Title	Address to Choice in Education. President Reagan's Address to Workshop. Room 450 OEOB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/10/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W088-206a
Tape Number 206
Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Ambassador William J. vanden Heuvel President of FDR Institute.
National Archives

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William J. vanden Heuvel

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/10/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W088-206b
Tape Number 206
Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Voice of FDR Cut Shots. National Archives

Time Counter Reading 02:41-04:20
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/10/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W088-206c
Tape Number 206
Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Senate Majority Leader George J. Mitchell's remarks. National Archives

Time Counter Reading 04:21-11:29
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George J. Mitchell, Don Wilson

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/10/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W088-206d
Tape Number 206
Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks on FDR, Era of FDR, Fireside Chats.

National

Archives

Time Counter Reading 11:29-20:11

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/10/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W088-206e

Tape Number 206

Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Presentation of Gifts to President Reagan. National Archives

Time Counter Reading 20:11-22:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/10/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W088-207

Tape Number 207

Title Franklin Roosevelt Library Luncheon. Drop by at Fundraiser at National Archives. Cuts of President Reagan's remarks

Time Counter Reading 00:00-13:29

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/10/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W089-208

Tape Number 208

Title Drop by Hangtown Fry Luncheon. President Reagan's remarks at Luncheon. Hotel Washington

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/9/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W086-209a
Tape Number 209
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Visits Japanese Embassy to offer Condolences for Death of Emperor Hirohito.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:28
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/9/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W086-209b
Tape Number 209
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Ronald Reagan Foundation. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:29-07:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Pam Trowbridge, Ron Trowbridge, Cheryl Kelley, Robert Higdon, Mary Catherine Carleton

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/10/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W086-209c
Tape Number 209
Title Photo Op. Budget Meeting. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 07:39-10:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Strauss, Drew Lewis, Rebecca Range

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/10/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W086-209d
Tape Number 209
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting President Azcona Hoyo of Honduras. Oval Office. (Press Questions
About Libyan Dogfight, Oliver North.

Time Counter Reading 10:39-11:45
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Jose Simon Azcona Hoyo, Stephanie Van Reigersberg

Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-210a
Tape Number 210
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Presents Congressional Gold Medal to Natan (Anatoly) Shcharansky. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Natan Shcharansky, George Shultz, George Bush, Ida Milgrom, Leonid Shcharansky
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-210b
Tape Number 210
Title Photo Op. Budget Meeting PEPAB (President's Economic Advisory Board). Roosevelt Room (Walter Wriston Remarks)

Time Counter Reading 06:40-09:57
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Beryl Sprinkel, Walter Wriston, Martin Anderson, Herb Stein, Arthur Laffer, James Lynn, Rita
Ricardo-Campbell, Alan Meltzer, Stephen Danzansky
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-210c
Tape Number 210
Title Photo Op. Cabinet Meeting. Cabinet Room

Time Counter Reading 09:57-15:37
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush, Vernon Walters, Samuel Pierce, Richard Lyng, Ann McLaughlin, Nicholas Brady,
Otis Bowen
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/11/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-211a
Tape Number 211
Title Photo Op. Gift of Cabinet Chair to President Reagan. Oval Office (Press Questions)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Samuel Pierce
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None
Date 1/11/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-211b
Tape Number 211
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Receives Report from "Export Now" Advisory Committee Report from William Verity.
Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 08:34-15:49
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William Verity
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-212a
Tape Number 212
Title Photo Op. Presentation of New Limousine. President Reagan, Vice President Bush Talk to Ford Motor Company
Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-06:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-212b
Tape Number 212
Title Photo Op. Congressional Leadership Time, Staff aides to Bob Michel, Simpson, Senator Robert Dole. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 06:22-11:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W086-212c
Tape Number 212
Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Congressman Duncan Hunter Family. Oval Office (President Signs Book for
Congressman Hunter)
Time Counter Reading 11:27-16:40

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Duncan Hunter
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/12/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W086-213a
Tape Number	213
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Congressman Bill Young Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	00:00-02:21
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Bill Young
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/12/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W086-213b
Tape Number	213
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting District Judge Tony Ramey Family from Texas. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	02:21-03:51
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Tony Ramey
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/12/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W086-213c
Tape Number	213
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Assistant to Legislative Affairs Alan Kranowitz Family. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading	03:51-04:58
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Alan Kranowitz, Rebecca Range, Reuben Gums, Victor Eimicke, Gilbert Robinson
Geographic Reference	Washington, DC
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/13/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W086-213d
Tape Number	213
Title	Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Laymen's National Bible Association Representatives. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 04:58-08:58
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/11/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W091-214
Tape Number 214
Title Farewell Address to The Nation. President Reagan's Farewell Address. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-22:04
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-215a
Tape Number 215
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts. Andrews AFB (B-1 Bomber Backdrop)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-215b
Tape Number 215
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Introduction of President Reagan. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 02:22-03:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-215c
Tape Number 215
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Drum, Bugle Corps. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 03:07-05:11

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-215d
Tape Number 215
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan Inspects troops. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 05:11-07:55

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-215e
Tape Number 215
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Parade of Colors. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 07:55-09:20

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-215f
Tape Number 215
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan Receives Medals from Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci.
Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 09:20-13:42

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Carlucci

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-215g
Tape Number 215
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Tape #1 of Admiral William J. Crowe's remarks. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 13:42-20:15

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William J. Crowe
Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-216a
Tape Number 216
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts before start of Tape #1. Andrews AFB (Cuts of Harrier, B-1, F-18)
Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:26
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-216b
Tape Number 216
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Tape #2 of Admiral William J. Crowe's Remarks. Andrews AFB
Time Counter Reading 05:26-08:42
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, William J. Crowe
Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-216c
Tape Number 216
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Defense Secretary Frank Carlucci's Remarks. Andrews AFB
Time Counter Reading 08:42-10:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Frank Carlucci
Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/12/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W092-216d
Tape Number 216
Title Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. President Reagan's Remarks. Andrews AFB
Time Counter Reading 10:35-20:30

Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Caspar Weinberger
Geographic Reference	Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/12/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W092-216e
Tape Number	216
Title	Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Parade The Troops. Andrews AFB
Time Counter Reading	20:30-25:20
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/12/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W092-216f
Tape Number	216
Title	Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Marine Band plays then President Reagan Departs. Andrews AFB
Time Counter Reading	25:20-27:50
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan
Geographic Reference	Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/12/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W092-217
Tape Number	217
Title	Armed Forces Salute to President Reagan. Cuts of B-1 Bomber, Crowds, Review of Troops, President Reagan
During	Ceremony. Andrews AFB
Time Counter Reading	00:00-16:24
Sound Type	SD
Personal Reference	President Reagan, Frank Carlucci, William J. Crowe
Geographic Reference	Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions	None
Date	1/13/1989
Control Number	1001-9T-W093-218
Tape Number	218
Title	Meeting Soviet/United States Students. President Reagan's remarks to Students. Indian Treaty Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:21

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W093-219

Tape Number 219

Title Meeting White House Science Council. President Reagan Meeting Council. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W082-227

Tape Number 227

Title Trip to New York. President Reagan (White Tuxedo) Boards Marine One. South Lawn

Time Counter Reading 00:00-07:51

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, John Hutton, Ben Oglesby, Jim Kuhn

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W082-232a

Tape Number 232

Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:10

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference New York City, New York

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/13/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W082-232b

Tape Number 232

Title Trip to New York. Peter Grace's Remarks, Others, Various Cuts. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 03:10-11:40
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Peter Grace
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-232c
Tape Number 232
Title Trip to New York. Presentation of Award to President Reagan. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 11:40-15:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-232d
Tape Number 232
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan's Address to The Knights of Malta Dinner. (White Tuxedo) Grand
Ballroom
Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 15:22-27:36
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-233a
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. Arrival of President Reagan. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:41
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-233b
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. Arrival of VIP Helicopter plus Marine One at Battery Park Landing Zone

Time Counter Reading 02:41-04:55
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-233c
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. Cuts of Knights of Malta Dinner. Grand Ballroom Waldorf Astoria Hotel

Time Counter Reading 04:55-14:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W082-233d
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. Marine One Departs from Battery Park Landing Zone.

Time Counter Reading 14:52-15:34
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference New York City, New York
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/13/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W-082-233e
Tape Number 233
Title Trip to New York. President Reagan Departs on Air Force One. Newark International Airport

Time Counter Reading 15:34-19:39
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Newark, New Jersey
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/14/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W090-234
Tape Number 234
Title Radio Show. Weekly Broadcast by President Reagan. Topic; America's Generosity. (Final Address) Oval

Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/14/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W101-243
Tape Number 243
Title Departure for Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Board New Marine One VH-60

Time Counter Reading 00:00-08:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/14/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W101-244a
Tape Number 244
Title Trip to Camp David. Arrival of Old Marine One (Sikorsky). Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:48
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/14/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W101-244b
Tape Number 244
Title Trip to Camp David. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Arrive on New Marine One VH-60. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 01:48-07:30
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/14/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W101-244c
Tape Number 244

Title Trip to Camp David. Cut Shots of new Marine One. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 07:30-13:24

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/14/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W101-245a

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Arrival of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan at Hanger. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:35

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/14/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W101-245b

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Commander Mike Berry's Remarks Then Presentation. Camp David

Time Counter Reading 01:35-07:22

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Berry

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/14/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W101-245c

Tape Number 245

Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. President Reagan's remarks. Camp David Hanger

Time Counter Reading 07:22-09:55

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/14/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W101-245d
Tape Number 245
Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Commander Mike Berry's remarks then President Reagan and Nancy Reagan depart Hanger.
Time Counter Reading 09:55-10:35
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Mike Berry
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/14/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W101-245e
Tape Number 245
Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Departure of Marine One. Camp David
Time Counter Reading 10:35-12:52
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/14/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W101-245f
Tape Number 245
Title Farewell Ceremony Camp David Personnel. Cuts of Camp David
Time Counter Reading 12:52-15:08
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp David, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/17/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-228a
Tape Number 228
Title Photo Op. President Reagan receives Touchdown Club Award. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:59
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, John O'Brien, Martin Walsh, Samuel Lomauro
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-228b
Tape Number 228
Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medals presented to Senator's Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Congressman Bob Michel. Cabinet Room
Time Counter Reading 02:59-09:16
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Robert Dole, Strom Thurmond, Bob Michel
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-228c
Tape Number 228
Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting 5 Military Aides to The President. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 09:16-12:22
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/17/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W096-235
Tape Number 235
Title NBC News Interview. Tape #1 of Tom Brokaw's Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Brokaw
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/17/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W096-236
Tape Number 236
Title NBC News Interview. Tape #2 of Tom Brokaw's Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office
Time Counter Reading 00:00-04:21
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Tom Brokaw
Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W095-229a

Tape Number 229

Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal Ceremony. Blue Room (Presentation of medal to 29 Staff Members)

Time Counter Reading 00:00-11:18

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W095-229b

Tape Number 229

Title Photo Op. Presidential Citizens Medal to Vernon Walters. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 11:18-13:18

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Vernon Walters

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W095-230a

Tape Number 230

Title Photo Op. President Reagan meeting Commanding Officer of Camp David Commander Mike Barry Family.

Oval

Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:52

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Mike Barry

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W095-230b

Tape Number 230

Title Photo Op. President Reagan and President Elect Bush Bid Farewell to Commissioned Officers. Roosevelt Room

Time Counter Reading 02:52-09:22

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, George Bush

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W097-237

Tape Number 237

Title Print Reporters Interview. Interview of President Reagan by reporters. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-31:28

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-238a

Tape Number 238

Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Photo Op, President Reagan, Members of the Fighting Irish. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-03:42

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Holtz, Dan Quayle, Reverend Edward Malloy, Ken Duberstein

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-238b

Tape Number 238

Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Cuts of President Reagan's Remarks to Fighting Irish Football Team. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 03:42-07:58

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-239a

Tape Number 239

Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Shots of Guests at Ceremony honoring The Fighting Irish. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 00:00-05:15

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Holtz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-239b

Tape Number 239

Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. President Reagan's Remarks. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 05:15-09:05

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Dan Quayle, Lou Holtz, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-239c

Tape Number 239

Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Presentation of Notre Dame Sweater to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 09:05-11:12

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Holtz, Dan Quayle, Edward Malloy

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W098-239d

Tape Number 239

Title Greet NCAA Champs Notre Dame. Presentation by Notre Dame Coach Lou Holtz of Bag, Sweater, Football to President Reagan. Rose Garden

Time Counter Reading 11:12-16:47

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Lou Holtz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/18/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W103-246

Tape Number 246

Title Farewell Remarks to Staff. Remarks and presentation by Ken Duberstein, Elaine Crispen's remarks, Joan DeCain's remarks, President Reagan's remarks, Nancy Reagan's remarks, exchange of gifts, "Rex" gets Dog House, singing of "Auld Lang Syne." East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-21:46
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Ken Duberstein, Elaine Crispin, Joan DeCain
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/19/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-240
Tape Number 240
Title Photo Op. President Reagan walks alone along colonnade. White House

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/19/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W099-241
Tape Number 241
Title Interview by Wire Service Reporters. Interview of President Reagan. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-30:33
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/19/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W100-242a
Tape Number 242
Title Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan's Remarks at Luncheon, then presents Medals to Secretary of State
George Shultz, Former Ambassador Mike Mansfield. East Room

Time Counter Reading 00:00-12:07
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Shultz, Nancy Reagan, Mike Mansfield
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/19/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W100-242b
Tape Number 242
Title Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Ambassador Mike Mansfield's Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading 12:07-15:30

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference Mike Mansfield

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W100-242c

Tape Number 242

Title Medal of Freedom Luncheon. President Reagan Presents Medal to Secretary of State George Shultz. East Room

Time Counter Reading 15:30-16:25

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/19/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W100-242d

Tape Number 242

Title Medal of Freedom Luncheon. Secretary of State George Shultz's Remarks. East Room

Time Counter Reading 16:25-21:38

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference George Shultz

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W095-231a

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Meeting Members of The White House Still Photographers. Oval Office

Time Counter Reading 00:00-01:01

Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan

Geographic Reference Washington, DC

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W095-231b

Tape Number 231

Title Photo Op. President Reagan Departs from the Oval Office for the last time. (Desk empty)

Time Counter Reading 01:01-01:31
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-231c
Tape Number 231
Title Photo Op. President Reagan walks along Colonnade for the Last Time.

Time Counter Reading 01:33-02:18
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-231d
Tape Number 231
Title Photo Op President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Grand Foyer

Time Counter Reading 02:18-03:43
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Dirck Halstead, Elaine Crispen, Rex Scouten
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-231e
Tape Number 231
Title Photo Op. Arrival of Congressmen and their Wives for Coffee.

Time Counter Reading 03:43-04:23
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Bob Michel, Tom Foley
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-231f
Tape Number 231
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Elect Bush, Barbara Bush, Marilyn Quayle Enter Blue Room for Coffee

Time Counter Reading 07:31-12:27
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-231g
Tape Number 231
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan bid Farewell to Residence Staff.

Time Counter Reading 12:27-16:06
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W095-231h
Tape Number 231
Title Photo Op. President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, President Elect Bush, Vice President Elect Quayle, Marilyn Quayle board Motorcade for Capitol Hill. North Portico

Time Counter Reading 16:06-18:53
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, George Bush, Barbara Bush, Dan Quayle, Marilyn Quayle
Geographic Reference Washington, DC
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W103-247
Tape Number 247
Title Departure Ceremony from Andrews AFB. Tape #1 of President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex" Departing for California.

Time Counter Reading 00:00-20:00
Sound Type SD
Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan
Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland
Access Restrictions None
Date 1/20/1989
Control Number 1001-9T-W103-248
Tape Number 248
Title Departure Ceremony from Andrews AFB. Tape #2 of Ceremony for President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, "Rex." Air Force One Leaving

Time Counter Reading 00:00-02:44

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None

Date 1/20/1989

Control Number 1001-9T-W103-249

Tape Number 249

Title Cuts of Departure Ceremony for President Reagan and Nancy Reagan. Reviewing Troops with "Rex" and Boarding Air Force One. Andrews AFB

Time Counter Reading 00:00-09:41

Sound Type SD

Personal Reference President Reagan, Nancy Reagan, Rex

Geographic Reference Camp Springs, Maryland

Access Restrictions None